

COMMONWEALTH NAVY ORDERS

INDE]	DEPARTS	LIDRARY.	EFENCE
19 3 5	OLIES NUMBER	04.02	2
1000	ACCESSION NUMBER.	2134	3

(Including Navy Orders issued between 1st January, 1934 and 31st December, 1935).

THIS INDEX IS PUBLISHED AT THE END OF EACH QUARTER.

Photo-Lithographed. by Authority: E.J. GEEEN, Government Printer, MELBOURNE.

102010

8

Subject

Navy Order No.

B - contd.

of Addendum 173/35 158/32 "Electrical Measurements & Torpedo Control	B.R.70 "Signal Letters of British Ships, 1935" 93 "Manual of Victualling" - Gratuitous issue	107/35
of Addendum 173/35 158/32 "Electrical Measurements & Torpedo Control	93 "Manual of Victualling" - Gratuitous issue	
Control	of Addendum	173/35
171 "Admiralty Handbook of W/T" 181/34 Braid for Peak Caps - Mohair 131/35 "BRISBANE" H.W.A.S Commissioning and Itinerary 187/34 Amendment to Ships in and 000000000000000000000000000000000000	158/32 "Electrical Measurements & Torpedo	
Braid for Peak Caps - Mohair "BRISBANE" H.M.A.S Commissioning and Itinerary Amendment to Ships in and out of commission	Control	163/34
Braid for Peak Caps - Mohair	171 "Admiralty Handbook of W/T"	181/34
Amendment to Ships in and out of commission		131/35
out of commission	"BRISBANE" H.M.A.S Commissioning and Itinerary	187/34
Attachment of to the Royal Navy	Amendment to Ships in and	
Navy 79/35 British Ships - Signal Letters of 32,106,119,126,140,162,172/35 Butter, Export Bounty on supplied to H.M.A. Ships	out of commission	76/35
Navy 79/35 British Ships - Signal Letters of 32,106,119,126,140,162,172/35 Butter, Export Bounty on supplied to H.M.A. Ships	Attachment of to the Royal	
Butter, Export Bounty on supplied to H.M.A. Ships	Navy	79/35
Butter, Export Bounty on supplied to H.M.A. Ships	British Ships - Signal Letters of 32,106,119,126,140,162	,172/35
	Butter, Export Bounty on supplied to H.M.A. Ships	
as Sea Stocks	as Sea Stocks	34/35

C

Come Light Weight Deak - Hen Datings dragged in	
Caps - Light Weight Peak - For Ratings dressed in the Uniform of Classes	
	134/34
I and III - Working - For Cook Ratings	147/34
Care and Preservation of Cash Vouchers	141/35
Cash Vouchers - Care and Preservation	141/35
Central Storekeeping - Alterations and Additions to	141/))
Demand Vouchers (S.156)	52/34
Custody of Books of Demand	5-1 54
Forms. S.156	121/35
Registration and Removal of	
Completed Ledger Pages	143/35
Standard Prices for Motor	
Spirit and Aircraft Fuel	47/34
Centrally Stored Ships and Establishments -	
Expenditure of Petrol, 011	
Fuel, etc	36/34
Permanent Loan Lists	49/34
Procedure in regard to	
Muster of Stores in	151/35
Certificates - Hurt - Issue of	184/34
Character and Efficiency - Assessment of	44/34 57/35
Charge-s for Dental X-Rays for R.N. Personnel	51/35
Radio Telegraphic Communications -	168/34;28/35
Cost of Exchange	130/34
Checking Libertymen - New Method Classes and Examination for Seaman, Petty Officer	1)0/)4
and Leading Seaman	21/34
from Flinders Naval Depot - Naval Stores	
expended in H.M.A. Ships for	148/34
Classification of Ships in and out of Commission	
19.171/34	;15,76,161/35
Clothing Factory - Official orders required for	and the second second
clothing	191/35
clothing Price List - Revised	5/34;54,74/35
Tropical - issue to new entries	65/35
Clubs "Out of Bounds" 32,72/3	34;105,164/35

Subject	Navy Order
C - contd.	No.
Costs - Waterproof, New Pattern for Ratings	209/34;112/35
(allong (Dlug) Term	61/34
semi-stiff	
	4/34
Combination (Blue) Suits - New Pattern for Loan	
Issue	57/34 3,172/34;16,75/35 41/34
Command-s in the Royal Australian Navy 18	3,172/34;16,75/35
of H.M.A. Squadron - Transfer	41/34
commissioned Steward and Warrant Steward -	
Institution of Ranks	134/35
Competitions for the A.S.O.F. Shield and A.N.A.	
Shield	101/35
1933 - Success of R.A.N.R. Units in	the second s
Imperial Challenge Shield	104/34
Concession - Passages to and from Darwin and	Contraction of the second s
Thursday Island	120/35
Conditions of Service of Medical Officers - R.A.N.	108/35
Review of Service	128/35
Conduct Sheet - A.S.239A - Amendments	58/35
Confidential Chests - Inspection of Interior on	50755
Receipt and Issue	. 122/34
Consolidated Orders and Regulations - Revised Editi	. 122/ 34
Consulting Oral Specialist to R.A.N.	on 106/34
Consulting oral specialist to K.A.N.	10/35
Consumable Naval Stores expended in H.M.A. Ships fo	r
classes from Flinders Naval Depot	148/34
Containers, Damage due to rust - Anti-Gas	
Respirators	53/35
Contract Rates for Supply of Fresh Provisions to	
H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments -	
Schedule of 6,42,105,169/34;7,6	2,102,159,188/35
Schedule of 6,42,105,169/34;7,6 Cooks (0) and Leading Cooks (0) - Advancement	39/35
Corrigendum /1.124	/34;8,132,148/35
Cost of Treatment of Naval Officers in Private	
Hospitals	59/35
Geelong	93/31. 59/35
Sydney	96/31.59/35
Counting of Former Army, Air Force or Naval Reserve	59/35 93/34; 59/35 96/34; 59/35
service for Naval purposes	
Courses for higher per-substanting Dates	140/34
Courses for higher non-substantive Rates - Re-	
engagement	190/35
of Training to be carried out at Flinders	
Naval Depot for the half-year ending -	and the second data and the
31st December, 1934	92/34
30th June, 1935 31st December, 1935 30th June, 1936 Specialist 13,155	213/34
31st December, 1935	88,109/35
30th June, 1936	185/35
Specialist 13.15	3/34; 3, 18, 182/35
- ANT THE - AUT OF THE THE OTOPIN - FOL WERE THOTER	21/1/3/1
oruiser - exchange	66,211,218/34
Custody of Demand Vouchers (S.156) and Counter	
Books (S.149)	46,121/35
	40,121/00

D

Damage	to Containers due	to rust - Anti-Gas	
Barnel		Respirators	53/35 100/35 128/34;77/35
Darwin	- Dental Treatment	for Naval Personnel	100/35
	Naval Fuel Agent	** ** ** **	128/34;77/35

5

7

E - contd.

St	ъЪ	10	ot	

Navy	Order
No	

6

Subject

D - contd.

Navy Order No.

Darwin - Naval Reserve Depot - Establishment of	189/34
Passages to and from - Concession	120/35
Dating and Numbering of letters	131/34
Declarations Prescribed by Regulations and Instruct-	-5-154
ions for Naval Service	78/34
ions for Naval Service Decorations - H.M.A.S. "AUSTRALIA"	93/35
Defence Act - Amendment	145/34
Deferred Pay - Purpose of	116/34
- Payment on Re-engagement	146/34
Demand Vouchers (S.156) and Counter Books (S.149),	
Custody of	46,121/35
Dental cases - Special - Record of	208/34
Fitness of Personnel	195/34
Returns - Monthly	150/35
Quarterly - Form A.M. 2352	39/34
Treatment for Naval Personnel - Darwin	100/35
of Officers in London	177/34
X-Rays, Charge for for R.N. personnel	57/35
Dependant Allowance - Instructions	192/34
Destroyer - Emergency Reserve, Sydney	25/34
Flotilla	2,7,15/34
for Flinders Naval Depot - H.M.A.S.	
"TATTOO" in reserve Class C	\$/35
"Diomede" - Visit to Australia	110/34
Divisional Record - Form A.S.264 - Revision	86/35
Documents of Ships Paid Off into Reserve	50/35
Signature of Naval Board	66,133/35
Drafting Requests	22/34
Drafts to Destroyers	141/,54
- V.D. Ratings	102/34
Drawing Instruments for the Higher Educational Test	58/34
Drill Jumpers	136/34
"Dunedin" - Visit to Australia	110/34
Duties of Industrial Officer - Arrangement of	89/34

E

- is the second se	
Earthenware, Glass and Starred Articles allowed to	
Chief Petty Officers and Men's Messes -	
Unier rever officers and mon s mosses	75/71
Replacements 1934-35	75/34
Replacements 1935-36	114/35
Replacements 1999 Jones	
Plates for Seamen's Messes	76/34
Economy in Expenditure of Printed Forms	216/34
Economy in Experiatouro of frince formation	C9/71
Educational Test, Part I, Drawing Instruments for	50/ 54
Results, November, 1933	9/34
	35/34
February, 1934	5,7,74
May. 1934	58/34 9/34 35/34 91/34
September, 1934	178/34
Bepvenber, 1994	10,24
November, 1934	22/35
March, 1935	83/35
May, 1935 ••	97/35
September, 1935	166/35
	44/34
Efficiency - Assessment of Character	
Electoral Divisions of Officers and Men	192/35
DICCLAI DICIPIONO OI OIIICOLO ANA NON TO TO	

Electrical Measurements and Torpedo Control -	
B.R.158/32	163/34
Emergency Rationsfor Aircraft Operating from H.M.A.	and the second
Squadron	12,155/35
Reserve Destroyer, Sydney	25/34
Wireless Apparatus, steamships to carry	
wireless	6/35
Employment of ex-Service Ratings in H.M.A. Naval	
Establishments and the Public Service	163/35
Engineers - Professional Examination for, Warrant	100/00
10 152	193/34;81/35
Engine Room Ratings - Record of experience in the	
	167/35
Enrolment and Training in Australia - Royal Fleet	10(7))
	89/35
Reserve	91/35
Entry, training, and advancement of Band Ratings	91/ 33
Establishment of Departmental Books of Regulations	01 /71
and Instructions, &c	94/34
Naval Stores for Electrical and	
Torpedo Purposes - List of partic-	6- 1-1
ulars (Form D.1280) for use with	65/34
Examinations - For Seaman, Petty Officer and Leading	
Seaman	21/34
Professional - for Warrant Electrician'	8
Rank13	3/34;125/35
Warrant Engineers	
and Warrant	
Mechanicians	
10,152,1	93/34;81/35
Warrant Writers and	
Warrant Supply	
Officers	30/34;43/35
Rank of Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander	
R.A.N	20/34
Results - Non-substantive Ratings	
69,139,202,21 5/34 ;40,67,104,118,149	.171.189/35
Exchange - cost of - Charges for Radio Telegraphic	
Communications	168/34
Cruiser	8/34:124/35
Excise - Free articles for H.M.A. Ships	162/34
Ex-Naval Men's Association	129/34
Expenditure of Petrol Oil Fuel etc Centrelly	
stored Ships and Establishments	36/34: 5/35
Export Bounty on Butter supplied to H.M.A. Shine	
	34/35
Ex-Service Ratings - Employment in H.M.A. Establish-	54/ 55
ments	163/35
	99/35
Eyesight - Standards for Men	22/22

F

Federal Income Tax - Allowance for Upkeep of Naval	1.
Officers' Uniforms	52/35
Fibre suitcases for Week-end Leave purposes	52/35 50,77/34 3/34
Fire Extinguishers - Allowance	3/34
Firings from H.M.A. Ships - Notification to Local	4 m 1 m 1
Authorities	67/34

9

Subject

H

H

H

Navy Order No.

F - oontd.

French Sloop "Amiral Charner" - Visit to Australia95,135/3	4;29/35
Visit to Port Moresby	111/35
"Rigault de Genouilly" - Visit	132/34
"Savorgnan de Brazza" - Visit	178/35
Fruits, Tinned and Dried - Reduction of Fixed Issuing	
Price	28/34
Fuel Agent, Darwin - Naval	+; 77/35

G

Gangway - Check Book - A.S.257B	58/35 58/35
Victualling Book - A.S.257	58/35
Geelong Private Hospitals - Cost of Treatment of	
Naval Officers in	96/34,59/35
German National Flag - Swastika	96/34,59/35 160/35
Good Shooting and Torpedo Proficiency - Prizes -	
Method of Payment	146/35
Gunnery Proficiency Prize Money - Amended basis for	
calculation	123/35
Ratings - Simplification	95/35

H

ealth Report - Weekly - Form A.S.159	45/34
igher Educational Test - Results	59,200/34;85,187/35
Ratings - Vacancies in Fleet Numbers	86/34; 92/35
Hindustan" H.M.I.S Visit to Australia	149, 157, 179/34
listory Sheet for P. and R.T. Instructors -	
S.N.1246N - Adoption of	58/35
.M.A. Destroyer Flotilla	2,7,15/34
Accountant Duties	63/34
Changes in	158/34
Ship-s - "AUSTRALIA" - Attachment of to	the
Royal Navy	206/34
Decorations	93/35
"BRISBANE" - Attachment to the	Royal
Navy	79/35
Commissioning and	
Itinerary	187/34
Expenditure for purchase by -	and the second
Responsibility of Captain	5/35
Home Ports of	8/34.183/35
"MORESBY" - Commissioning	36,48/35
Paying Off	188/34
Under orders of C.S.	
Notification to Local Authoritie	
of firings from	67/34
"PENGUIN" - Midwinter Leave	82/35
"SWAN" - naming of	63/35
"SYDNEY" - Commissioning	145/35
Transfer to R.A.N.	82/34
"VAMPIRE" and "VENDETTA" - Payir	
"YARRA" - Commissioning	139/35
Naming of	•• 90/34

8

Subject Navy Order No. F - contd. Fixed Issuing Prices - For certain provisions as from 1st January, 1934 -Revision of 5/34 1.0 160/35 Flag - German National - Swastika ... 86/34,92/35 Fleet Numbers - Vacancies for Higher Ratings ... 17/34 Petty Officers .. Reserve - Royal - Enrolment and training in 89/35 Australia ... Flinders Naval Depot - Appointment of Surgical 103/35 Consultant 160/34;174/35 Christmas Leave .. Courses of Training to be carried out during halfyear ending -31st December, 1934 92/34 213/34 30th June, 1935 . . 88.109/35 31st December, 1935 ... 210/34:9/35 Destroyer for Mid-Winter Leave 73/34;90/35 39/34 Form A.M. 2352 - Quarterly Dental Return .. . A.S. 53 .. 164/34;117/35 10.0 A.S. 159 - Weekly Health Report 45/34 A.S. 165 - Daily Returns of Ranks and Ratings entered or discharged for whatever 51/35 164/34 canse A.S. 1692 1.0.0 100 1.0.0 ... A.S. 239A -ct Sheet - Amendments 58/35 ... A.S. 248 - Medical Instructions Relating to Cases Sick on Shore - Amendment 103/34 58/35 58/35 A.S. 257 - Gangway Victualling Book A.S. 257B - Gangway Check Books A.S. 264 - Divisional Record - Revision 86/35 .. A.S. 282 - "Application for Examination for Higher Rating" - Revised 107/35 A.S. 288A - Annual Diving Return 118/34 A.S. 446 and A.S. 446 (continuation sheet) -Medical Sheet for Naval Ratings -51/34 Revision of ... A.S. 462 - Parts I and II Account of Pay-58,61/35 master's Stores - Revision of ... A.S.1229Z - Application for Marriage Allowance 79/34;176/35 A.S.1298 - Port Divisions 125/34 121/35 S. 156 S.1148(4) - Analysis Chart 182/34 S.1148(5) - Analysis Chart 182/34 10.00 S.1246 - "Signal History Sheet" 123/34 .. S.1246E - Steward Ratings' History Sheet Adoption of 60/35 S.1246F - Supply Ratings' History Sheet 60/35 Adoption of - "Wireless History Sheet" S.1246H 123/34 - "Cook Ratings History Sheet" (Revised S.1246K January, 1933) 81/34 S.1246N - History Sheet for P. and R.T. Instructors - Adoption of .. 58/35 Forms - Adoption, Revision, etc. - 11,24,34,48.80,101 119,138/34;58,73,84,96,107,115,127,138,156,158,165,177,186/35

Subject H - contd.	Navy Order No.
H.M.A. Squadron - Transfer of Command H.M.I.S. "HINDUSTAN" - Visit to Australia H.M.S. "DUNEDIN" and "DIOMEDE" - Visit to Australia "LABURNUM" - Visit to Australia	149,157,179/34 110/34 20/35
"SUSSEX" - Attachment to the Australia Naval Station	121/34 205/34;124/35 35/35 36,201/34;56/35
H.N.M. Submarine K.XVIII - Visit to Fremantle	196/34;59/35 8/34;183/35
Australia (apart from Private Hospitals)	155/34;136/35 196/34;59/35
Hobart Private - Cost of treatment of Naval Officers in Private - Cost of treatment of Naval Officers in	196/34;59/35 59/35
Sydney Private - Cost of treatment of Naval Officers in H.R.H. Duke of Gloucester, Visit to Australia Hurt Certificates - Issue of	93/34;59/35 19/35 184/34

I

Imperial Challenge Shield Competitions, 1933 -	
Success of R.A.N.R. Units	104/34
Success of R.A.N.R. Onits	104/)4
Income Tax - Federal, Allowance for upkeep of Naval	50/75
Officers' Uniforms	52/35
State, Allowance for upkeep of Naval	114
Officers' Uniforms	116/35
Indian, Royal Navy - Designation	156/34
indian, Royal havy - Designation	89/34
Industrial Officer - Arrangement of Duties of	07/04
Inspection of Rifles for Cleanliness	27/34
Institution of Ranks of Commissioned Steward and	
Warrant Steward	134/35
Instructions relating to Supply of Naval Stores to	
H.M. Ships - B.R.4 - Supplement	78/35
n.M. Ships - B.R.4 - Supplement	41/35
Instructors, Physical & Recreational Training	41/ 35
History	
Sheet for - S.1246N	58/35
Instruments - Band - Accounting for in Implement	
Account	88/34
	193/35
Insurance of Motor Cars - Endorsement of Policies	204/34
Plate, Relics, Trophies, etc.	
Interpreter - Japanese language - application for	80,94/35
"Iran" and "Iranian" - Use of terms	70,184/35
Issue of new Blue Combination Suits - New patterns	
for	57/34
	151/34
Italian Warship "Armando Diaz" - Visit of	191/ 94

Sul	bje	ot

Japanese Language - Application for Interpreter	80,94/35
Training Ship s.s. "Taisei Maru" - Visit	
to Sydney	12/34
Squadron - H.I.J.M.S. "Yakumo" and	and the second second
"Asama" - Visit to	
Australia	14,69/35
Jean Collars - Blue	14,69/35 81/34
Jewish Sacred Festivals, 1934 & 1935	31/34;44/35
Jubilee Review - Message from H.M. the King	142/35
Jumpers, Drill	136/34
Junior Ófficers' Training	129/35

K

Kit - Losses by ratings proceeding on draft of Naval Reserve Ratings undergoing Annual	169/35
Continuous Training	
K.XVIII - Visit of H.N.M. Submarine	186,201/34;56/35

L

Tomming an Tomming Annulised and Annu Toleman	00 01 /77
Language - Japanese - Applications for Interpreter	80, 94/35
Leading Cooks (0) and Cooks (0) - Advancement	39/35
Leave - Flinders Naval Depot - Christmas	160/34;174/35
Mid-Winter	73/34;90/35
H.M.A.S. "PENGUIN" - Christmas	207/34;179/35
Mid-Winter	68/34;82/35
Leature Library Establishment in Obins	147/35
Taith T V C Viet to Another Jim Dants	121/34
Langag for Donge finding toti matic	
Tattana Dating and southeastern a	84/34
Letters - Dating and numbering of	
Lewis Gun Practices 1933/34 - Analysis of	
1934/35 - Analysis of	135/35
Liaison at Naval Bases with the local Meteorological	
Services	190/34
Libertymen - New method of checking	130/34
Library - Lecture, - Establishment in Ships	147/35
Liquid Metal Polish Tins - Return of Empties	122/35
Loan Issue of Blue Combination Suits - New Patterns	122/ 55
for	57/34
	51754
List - Permanent, and Centrally Stores Ships	10/-1
and Establishments	49/34
Logs, Introduction of New System of Signal	38/34
London - Medical and Dental treatment of Officers in	177/34
Losses of Kit by ratings proceeding on draft	169/35
"ower Deck Welfare Organization - no present action	11/35

				-	
Machine	Gun	Practices	1933/34 -	Analysis of	of
			1931/35 -	Anolweie (P.

¥.

1934/35 - Analysis of	135/35
Made-to-Measure Uniforms supplied by the Commonwealth	
Clothing Factory, Melbourne - Prices of	55/35

114/34

• •

Subject M - contd.	Navy Order No.
Manual of Victualling - Gratuitous issue of Addendum March - Anzac Day	173/35 30/35
Marriage Allowance - Application for - Form A.S.1229Z Meat - Preserved	79/34;176/35 40/34
Mechanicians - Professional Examination for Warrant 10,152,	193/34;81/35
Medical and Dental Fitness of Personnel	195/34 150/35
Attendance on a Naval Member sick on shore Examination on Transfer to Auxiliary Services	26/35 185/34
History Documents of Personnel transferred to the Auxiliary Services	72/35
Sheets for R.A.N. Officers and R.N. Officers serving therein	31/35
Sheets - Ratings promoted to Warrant Rank	110/35
Instructions relating to Cases Sick on Shore - Amendment of Form A.S.248	103/34
Officer at Melbourne - Duties	153/35 108/35
Surveys on Officers and Men Treatment of Officers in London	71/35 177/34
Melbourne - Naval Medical Officer at - Duties Message-s for Addressees in British Isles - Reception	153/35
of by Portishead of Private from H.M. the King - Jubilee Review	117/34 142/35
Mess Utensils - "Staybrite" Steel - Issue	194/35 122/35
Meteorological Services - Local Liaison at Naval Bases with	190/34
Mid-Winter Leave - H.M.A.S. "PENGUIN"	82/35 90/35
Minister for Defence - Valedictory Message Mohair Braid for Peak Caps	193/34 131/35 122/34
Money and Confidential Chests - Inspection Monthly Medical and Dental Returns "MORESBY" H.M.A.S Amendment to classification of	150/35
ships in and out of commission	76/35 188/34
Under orders of C.S.S	60/34 23/34
Motor Boats - Sparking Plugs	193/35
Use of Private	112/34
Prices to be charged	144/35

N

Naming of H.M.A.S. "SWAN"	63/35
Maval Account Regulations and Instructions, Article 94 -	
Payment of Deferred Pay on Re-engagement	146/34
Agent - No appointments now held	2/35
Board Documents - Signature of 6	6,133/35
Cook Branch - Revised Regulations	5,115/34
Defence Act - Amendments	145/34

Subject

N - oontd.	Navy Order No.
Naval Displays - Properties for use at	38/35
officers onfiorms, Allowance for upkeep of -	38/35 128/34;77/35
Federal Income Tax	52/35 33/34
Reserve Depot, Darwin - Establishment of	33/34 189/34
Ratings undergoing Annual Continuous Training - Kit of	
- Services - Counting for Naval	142/34
Purposes	140/34 176/34;4/35
Stores in Centrally Stored Ships and Nevel	10/ 54; 4/ 55
Shore Establishments - Procedure in regard to Musters of	151/35
havy orders - Last Issue, 1933	151/35 1/34
Non-substantive Ratings - Examination Results	1/35
Numbering of Letters	3,149,171/35 131/34

0

Office Requisites - Economy in	
Officers' Mess Trans Ching II	144/34
Officers' Mess Traps - China, Glass, Earthenware,	
Starred Articles and Table	
Linen 74/	34;113/35
Training - Junior	129/35
Uniform - Additional items	129/35 97/34
Prices of, made up at Common-	517 54
wealth Clothing Factory,	
Melbourne	60/
Official Memorandum - Prices of clothing maintained	68/35
fices of clothing maintained	
for issue on repayment to	
Oil Fuel - Expenditure of in Companies 37,46/	34;137/35
The stored china the of the central we stored china	
and Establishments	36/34
openating Department, Garden Taland	87/34
or diance Mechanical Engineer - vecency for another	24/35
Omministry LOWCI DACK WAITATA - NO DRAGANT CATION	11/35
Fublications and Books of Reference - Swatem of	11/35
Accounting for	Co /- 1
Out-Patient Treatment - From Repatriation Sources -	62/34
Sould of Charges -	
Overall auits - Blue Scale of Charges	165/34
Overall suits - Blue	85/34

P

p

& R.T. Instructors - Recommendations for	175/35
rassages to and from Derwin and Thunsdey Taland	
Concession Pattern New - Towels	120/35
70/0 = (1000 Point)	143/34
Pay and Allowances of Personnel Serving Abroad -	109/34
Payment in Stenling	108/34
Deferred	116/34

Name Ond

Subject

P - contd.

Navy Order

No.

Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander - Examination for	
Rank of	20/34
Peak Caps - Mohair Braid for	131/35
Pencils - Use of Coloured Pencils for Audit of	
Store Accounts	14/34
"PENGUIN" H.M.A.S Christmas Leave	4:179/35
Mid-Winter Leave	82/35
Permanent Naval Stores - Re-classification of	02, 55
	98/34
certain items	87/35
Personal issues of Books of Reference	7 05/35
Personnel - Medical and Dental Fitness of	195/34 108/34
Serving Abroad - Payments in sterling	108/34
transferred to the Auxiliary Services,	
Medical History Documents of	72/35
Petrol - Expenditure of in Centrally Stored Ships	
and Establishments	36/34
Petty Officers - Vacancies in Fleet Numbers	17/34
Photographs of Naval Officers for Attachment to Records	194/34
Physical and Recreational Training Instructions	194/34 41/35
	199/34
	114/34
Pistol Practices 1933-34 - Analysis of	135/35
1934-35 - Analysis of Plate, Relics, Trophies, etc Insurance of	125/22
Plate, Relics, Trophies, etc Insurance of	204/34
Polish Tins - Liquid Metal - Return of Empties	122/35
Port Divisions	125/34
Moresby - Visit of French Sloop "Amiral Charner"	
to	111/35
Portishead Radio Station - Reception of Private	
Messages for Addressees	
in the British Isles	117/34
Power Boats - Method of Accounting for Slings for	127/34
Power Doats - method of Accounting for Bings for	1217 54
Practices 1933/34 - Analysis of Rifle, Pistol, Machine and Lewis Gun	114/34
Machine and Lewis Gun	114/)4
1934/35 - Analysis of Rifle, Pistol,	775/75
Machine and Lewis Gun	135/35
Presentations, Relics, Trophies, &c Accounting	100/34
Preserved Meat	40/34
Prices - Fruits - Tinned and Dried - Reduction	28/34
of clothing maintained for issue on repayment	
to Ship's Companies	+;137/35
made-to-measure uniforms supplied by the	
Commonwealth Clothing Factory, Melbourne	55/35
Officers' uniforms made at Commonwealth	
Clothing Factory, Melbourne	68/35
Clothing Factory, Melbourne	5/34
Provisions - Reduction	5/34 47/34
Standard - for Motor Spirit and Aircraft Fuel	417.54
to be charged - Mugs, Earthenware and Plates for	144/35
Seamen's Messes	144/ 35
Private Hospitals - Cost of Treatment of Naval Officers	59/35
- in Geelong	34;59/35
Sydney 96/2	34;59/35
Messages for Addressees in the British Isles -	
Reception by Portishead Radio Station	117/34
Prizes - Good Shooting and Torpedo Proficiency - Method	
of Payment	146/35
Procedure in regard to Musters of Naval Stores in	
Centrally Stored Ships and Naval Shore Establishments	151/35
Centrally Stored Ships and Mavar Shore Establishments	-)-/))

Subject

No. P -contd. Professional Examination for the Rank of Warrant Electrician, R.A.N. .. 133/34;125/35 Warrant Engineers and Warrant Mechanicians .. 10, 152, 193/34; 81/35 Warrant Writers and Warrant Supply Officers .. 年/35 Proficiency Prize Money - Gunnery - Amended basis of 123/35 calculation . . Schedule of Contract Rates for Supply to H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments of Fresh 6,42,105,169/34;7,62,102,159,188/35 Q

Navy Order

R

Radio Telegraphic Communications - Charges for - Cost of Exchange 16	8/34;28/35
	212/34
	27/35
Railway Tickets between Capital Cities	21/33
R.A.N. Auxiliary Services - Adjustment in Pay in accord-	
ance with Variations in the	/-1
Cost of Living	107/34
Commands in	18,172/34
Higher Educational Test, March, 1934 - Results	59/34
October, 1934 - Results	200/34
March, 1935 - Results	85/35
October, 1935 - Resulte	187/35
Rangefinders - Astigmatic Lenses for	84/34
Contents of Accessory Boxes	99/34
Ranks of Commissioned Steward and Warrant Steward,	
Institution of	134/35
R.A.N.R. Units Success in Imperial Challenge Shield	
Competitions, 1933	104/34
(S) Regulations	45/35
Rates of Pay of R.A.N. Auxiliary Services	130/35
Adjustments	106/34
Travelling Allowance	55/34
Ratings - Band - Welfare Requests re Full Dress	55154
Tunics of	137/34
Cook - History Sheet Revised - January, 1933	81/34
Working Caps for	147/34
Gunnery - Simplification	95/35
The share the second second state the second second second	86/34
The back we had been for the former f	134/34
	51/34
	142/34
Naval Reserve - Kit of Promoted to Warrant Rank - Medical History	142/ 54
	110/75
Sneets	110/35

1	6

Subject	Navy Order
B - contd.	No.
Ratings - Recommendations of for employment in	
Surveying Service	17/35
Results for Non-substantive 69,139,202,2	215/34;67/35
Signal and Telegraphist - Examination for	54/34
Non-substantive Rates Stoker - Working Caps	56/34
Uniform of - in H.M.A. Ships on Exchange	
Service	197/34
V.D Drafts to Destroyers Rations, Emergency for Aircraft Operating from	102/34
H. M. A. Squadron	12, 155/35
Re-advancement - Re-entries	191/34
Re-classification of certain Items in Permanent	09 /71
Naval Stores Recommendations of Ratings for Employment in	98/34
Surveying Service	17/35
Record - Divisional - Form A.S. 264 - Revision of	86/35
of special dental cases	208/34
Red Badges - Wearing of - by Ratings in Class I and Class III Uniforms	203/34
Re-engagement - Payment of Deferred Pay on	146/34
Ratings undergoing courses for higher	
non-substantive rates	190/35
Re-entries - Re-advancement	191/34 87/35
Registration and Removal of Completed Ledger	01755
Pages - Central Storekeeping	143/35
Regulating Branch - Recommendations for	175/35
Regulations and Instructions for Naval Service - Declarations prescribed by	78/34
for R.A.N.R., Vol. II, 1934	113/34
Naval Cook Branch - Revised	53,115/34
R.A.N.R. (S)	45/35
Relics, Plate, Trophies, etc Insurance of Removal of Completed Ledger Pages - Registration and -	204/34
Central Storekeeping	143/35
Rendering of Return A.S. 53	117/35
Repatriation Out-patient Treatment - Scale of Charges	165/34
Reports - Periodical - Equipment of H.M.A. Ships Requests - Welfare - Tunic of Band Ratings	64,111/34 137/34
Requests - welfare - Tunic of Band Ratings Requisites - Office and Stationery - Economy in	144/34
Requisition for Stores or Services	152/35
Respirators - Anti-Gas - Damage to containers due	/
to rust	53/35 88/34
Return of Men and Boys borne Review - Jubilee - Message from H.M. the King	142/35
	128/35
Revised Clothing Price List	34; 54, 74/35
List of Particulars for use with Establish- ment of Naval Stores for Electrical and	
Torpedo purposes	65/34
System of Accounting for O.U. Publications	
and Books of Reference	62/34
Revision of Fixed Issuing Prices for Certain Pro- visions as from 1st January, 1934	5/34
Rifle-s Practices 1933/34 - Analysis of	114/34
1934/35 - Analysis of	114/34 135/35
Regular Inspection for Cleanliness	27/34
"Rigault de Genouilly" - Visit of	132/34

Regular inspection for	Cleanliness	**
"Rigault de Genouilly" - Visit	of	•• 1

Subjec	t	

R - contd.

Royal Fleet Reserve - Enrolment and training in	
Australia	89/35
Indian Navy - Designation R.N. Personnel - Charge for Dental X-rays for	89/35 156/34
R.N. Personnel - Charge for Dental X-rays for	57/35

· 8	
Sacred Festivals - Jewish, 1934 and 1935 Sailing Boats - Method of Accounting for Slings for	31/34;44/35
Sailing Boats - Method of Accounting for Slings for	207/21
Power Pulling and "Savorgnan de Brazza" - Visit	127/34 178/35
"Savorgnan de Brazza" - Visit	110/35
Provisions to H.M.A. Ships and Naval	
Establishments 6,42,105,169/34	7.62.102/35
Separate Fixture Lists - Abolition of for Gun-	,,,,-,-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
mounting and Torpedo	
Tube Stores	33/35
Service-s - Conditions - Review of	128/35
of Medical Officers R.A.N Conditions of	108/35
- Requisition for Stores or	152/35
Shell-Firing Q.F., 4-in., Mk.V Gun - time fuses for Ships Funds - Accounting and Audit	64/35 37/35
in and out of Commission - Classification of	51755
	/34;15,76/35
Signal and Telegraphist Ratings - Examinations for	545-551-755
Non-substantive Rates	54/35
History Sheet - Form S.1246 Letters of British Ships	123/35
Letters of British Ships 32, 106, 119, 126, 140	0,162,172/35
Logs - Introduction of New System	38/34
Signalling between H.M.A. Ships, Service Aircraft	
and British Merchant Ships - Summary	26/34;47/35
of Reports for 1933 and 1934 equipment, H.M.A. Ships - Periodical	20/ 34; 41/ 35
Reports	64,111/34
Signature of Naval Board Documents	66,133/35
Simplification of Gunnery Ratings	95/35
Slings for Power, Pulling and Sailing Boats -	
Method of Accounting for	127/34
Sparking Plugs for Motor Boats	23/34
Specialists, Consulting Oral to R.A.N.	10/35
	3,18,183/35 99/35
Prices for Motor Spirit and Aircraft Fuel	47/34
State Income Tax - Allowance for Upkeep of Naval	417.54
Officers' Uniforms	116/35
Stationery and Office Requisites - Economy in	144/34
"Staybrite" Steel Mess Utensils - Issue of	194/35
Steward Ratings' Ht. tory Sheet - S.1246E - Adoption	
Stashtalda of	60/35
Stocktaking of Navil Stores in Centrally Stored	70/71
Stoker Ratings - Working Caps for	70/34 56/34
Store-B Accounts - Audit of - Use of Coloured Pencils	14/34
Paymasters' - Parts L and II -	14/ 54
A.S.462	58,61/35
	,,,

17

Subject	Navy Order
	No.
S - contd.	
Store-s Accounts - Paymasters' - in Tenders	61/35
Arisings from	180/34
Consumable - expended in H.M.A. Ships for classes from Flinders Naval	
Depot	148/34
for Electrical and Torpedo purposes - List	
of particulars for use with the Establish-	65/71
ment of	65/34 217/34
or Services, Requisitions for	152/35
Victualling - Transfer to Central Store Account	157/35
Storekeeping, Central - Alterations and Additions to Demand Vouchers	52/34
Sub-Lieutenant - Promotion to rank of Lieutenant	29/34:21/35
Submarine H.N.M. K.XVIII - VISIT OF 100,20	01/34;56/35
Suit-s - Blue Combination - New Pattern for Loan	c= /=
Issue	57/34 85/34
Cases for Week-end Leave purposes - Fibre	50,77/34
Supplement to B.R.4 - "Instructions relating to supply	
of Naval Stores to H.M. Ships, etc.	78/35
Supply Ratings' History Sheet - S.1246F - Adoption of Surgical Consultant, Flinders Naval Depot - Appointment	60/35
Surgical consultant, Finders Maval Depot - Appointment	103/35
Surveys on Officers and Men - Medical	71/35
"SWAN" H.M.A.S naming of	63/35
Swastika - Adopted as German National Flag	145/35
Transfer to R.A.N.	82/34
Sydney Private Hospitals - Cost of Treatment of Naval	
officers in	6/34;59/35
Т	
Tables - Mess - White leather cloth covering for	214/34
"Taisei Maru" - Visit to Sydney	12/34 120/35
Thursday Island - Passages to and from - Concession Time Fuzes for Shell firing Q.F.4-in., Mark V Gun	64/35
Title of Naval Ordnance Inspecting Officer. Sydney	33/34
Torpedo Proficiency, Good Shooting and - Prizes -	
Method of Payment	146/35 143/34
Towels - New Pattern Training, entry and advancement of Band Ratings	91/35
to be carried out at Flinders Naval Depot	5-1.55
during half-year ending 31st December, 1934	92/34
30th June, 1935 31st December, 1935	213/34 88/35
Junior Officers'	129/35
Physical and Recreational - Instructions for	41/35
Transfer of Command - H.M.A. Squadron	41/34
Travelling Allowance - Amended rates of	55/34 112/34
in Private Motor Cars Treatment - Cost of Private Hospital - for Officers	112/ 54
at Hobart 19	6/34;59/35
Medical and Dental of Officers in London	177/34

Subject T - contd.	Navy Order No.
Treatment of Out-patients - from Repatriation Sources - Scale of Charges Trophies, Relics, Plate, etc Insurance of Tropical Clothing - issue to new entries Typewriters - Allowance to H.M.A. Ships	165/34 204/34 65/35 154/34

U

Uniform Clothing obtained from Commonwealth Clothing	
Factory - Official Orders for	190/35
of ratings in H.M.A. Ships on Exchange Service	197/34
Use of Coloured Pencils - Audit of Store Accounts	14/34
terms "Iran" and "Iranian"	70/35
U.S.S. "Astoria" - Visit to Sydney	120/34
"Augusta" - Visit to Australia	150/34

v

Vacancies - Auxiliary Services	126/34;98/35
	43/34
in Fleet Numbers - Higher Ratings	86/34;92/35
Petty Officers	17/34
Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, Australi	an
Army Ordnance Corps	24/35
Valedictory Message - Minister for Defence	183/34
"VAMPIRE", H.M.A.S Paying Off	16/34
V.D. Ratings - Drafts to Destroyers	102/34
"VENDETTA", H.M.A.S Paying Off	16/34
Victualling Stores - Transfer to Central Store A	lecount 157/35
Visit of French Sloop "Amiral Charner"	29,111/35
"Rigault de Genouilly"	132/34
"Savorgnan de Brazza"	178/35
H.M.I.S. "Hindustan"	149/34
H.M.S. "Dunedin" and "Diomede"	110/34
"Laburnum"	20/35
"Leith"	121/34
H.N.M. Submarine K.XVIII	186,201/34;56/35
H.R.H. Duke of Gloucester	19/35
Italian Warship "Armando Diaz"	151/34
Japanese Training Ship	12/34
Squadron H.I.J.M.S."Y	akumo"
and "Asama"	14;69/35
U.S.S. "Astoria"	120/34
"Augusta"	150/34
Vouchers - Alterations and Additions to Demands	52/34
Care and Preservation of Cash	141/35
V/S and W/T Non-substantive Rates	180/35

Subject

Navy Order No.

the second
Warrant Electrician - Professional Examination for
Rank of 133/34;125/35
Engineers and Warrant Mechanicians -
Professional Examination 10,152,193/34;81/35
Steward and Commissioned Steward -
Institution of Ranks 134/35
Writers and Warrant Supply Officers -
Professional Examination 30/34;43/35 Waterproof Coats, New Pattern, for Ratings 209/34;112/35 Week-end Leave purposes - Fibre suitcases for 50;77/34
Waterproof Coats, New Pattern, for Ratings 209/34;112/35
Week-end Leave purposes - Fibre suitcases for 50;77/34
Welfare - Lower Deck Organization - no present
action 11/35 Requests - Full Dress Tunic of Band
Ratings 137/34
Wesley College, Melbourne - Entrance Scholarships
for Sailors' & Soldiers'
Sons, 1935 161/34;154/35
Wireless emergency apparatus - steamships to carry
wireless 6,181/35
History Sheet - Form 1246H 123/34
Telegraphy Regulations - Distribution 181/35
Working Caps for Cook Ratings147/34Stoker Ratings56/34W/T non-substantive rates180/35
Stoker Ratings
W/T non-substantive rates 180/35

20

W

"YARRA", H.M.A.S. - Naming of 90/34 - Commissioning 139/35

Z

X

Y

Photo-Lithographed, by Authority: H.J.GREEN, Government Printer, MRLBOURME.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 2nd January, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacandes Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Subject.

- No.
- 1. Issue of Navy Orders.
- 2. Naval Agent—Thursday Island.
- 3. Specialist Courses.
- 4. Advancement of Ratings.

5. Expenditure of H.M.A. Ships-Responsibility of Captain. C.14634.

ISSUE OF NAVY ORDERS.

The last issue of Navy Orders for 1934 comprises Nos. 215 to 218.

2.

1.

NAVAL AGENT-THURSDAY ISLAND.

With reference to C.O.R., Article 49, it is notified that there are at present no persons holding appointments as Naval Agents at Australian ports. (409/201/741.)

3.

SPECIALIST COURSES.

With reference to Navy Order 13 of 1934, Lieutenant Jack Denny, R.A.N., has been selected to undergo the Torpedo Course commencing in May, 1935. (600/201/900.)

4.

ADVANCEMENT OF RATINGS.

The following information respecting the Advancement Rosters at Flinders Naval Depot is published for the benefit of all concerned, as it is felt that many ratings have an incomplete knowledge of the method employed in their advancement, once they are qualified and recommended for advancement to higher rating :—

- (a) As soon as a rating is qualified by service and examinations for advancement, his name is placed in its appropriate position of seniority on the Advancement Roster.
- (b) As "Recommendations for Advancement" are received quarterly, the appropriate notation "Recommended" or "Not Recommended," as the case may be, is inserted on the Roster against each rating's name.
- (c) As vacancies in higher rating occur, an Advancement Note is sent out for the rating whose position is first on the Roster, provided he is qualified in all respects, e.g., has obtained a "Sea-going Recommendation," and was "Recommended for Advancement" on the last occasion on which "Returns of Ratings Recommended for Advancement" were received. A rating is finally advanced by his Commanding Officer.
- (d) Once a rating comes on to the "Advancement Roster" his relative position of seniority on the Roster is maintained whether he be "Recommended" or "Not Recommended" for advancement, except that, in the case of ratings receiving "Recommendations for Accelerated Advancement," seniority gained thereby may improve their position on the Roster.
- (e) A "Recommendation" implies that a rating is fit in all respects for immediate advancement.

- (f) A "Recommendation for Accelerated Advancement" implies that a rating is considered to be outstanding among his fellows, particularly in the qualities of Leadership and Command. Technical ability is a secondary consideration in this respect.
- (g) There is no such thing as a "Black" or "Red" recommendation, except insofar that a "Recommendation for Advancement" is entered on the Form in black ink, and a "Recommendation for Accelerated Advancement" is entered in red ink.

(568/202/423.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

5.

EXPENDITURE OF H.M.A. SHIPS-RESPONSIBILITY OF CAPTAIN.

The responsibility for all Cash disbursements and for purchases made by H.M.A. Ships rests with the officer *appointed to command the Ship* and no payments should be made without his authority. All vouchers for expenditure should be certified personally by the Captain.

In the absence of the Captain the Commanding Officer has authority, where necessary, to incur expenditure, but vouchers and accounts forwarded into office must be approved and certified by the Captain, except where it is impracticable for him to do so.

2. To make the position clearer, it has been decided to amend the Naval Account Regulations and Instructions by substituting, where necessary, "Captain" for "Commanding Officer." Amendments will be promulgated in due course.

(401/201/414.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 15th January, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacandie Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- No.
- 6. **Emergency Wireless Apparatus.**
- 7. Schedule of Contract Rates for Supply of Fresh Provisions to H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments.

Subject.

- 8. Corrigendum.
- 9. Destroyer for Flinders Naval Depot.

C.368

7.

EMERGENCY WIRELESS APPARATUS.

It is notified that by Statutory Rules 1934, No. 153, dated 15th December. 1934, the Navigation (Life-saving and Fire Appliances) Regulations have been amended to provide for every steamship (not being a steamship trading on the River Murray, or one exempted by the Minister administering the Navigation Act 1912-1926) to carry emergency wireless apparatus if not fitted with normal W/T apparatus worked by an operator.

(622/202/2106.)

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES FOR SUPPLY OF FRESH PROVISIONS TO H.M.A. SHIPS AND NAVAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

DAIRY PRODUCE. Period-1st January to 31st December, 1935.

Item No.	Description.	DD. Hobson's Bay and Westernport.		Description. Hobson's Bay and Westernport.		Syd	Iney.
1 *2 3	Bacon Ham (16 lb. or under) Butter (in prints) (cost of boxes) included) Cheese, semi- matured	9d. lb. net, "Dandy" 1s. lb. net, "Dandy"	Market rates, "Sunny South" brand less 14 per cent. Market rates less 14 per cent. "Koyuga,"		Sid. b. net, "Waratah" Market rates net.— "Short- horn," "Pures." "Emu," "Can- delo," or "Cal- llope" brands Market rates less 1 per cent.		
44	Cheese, matured	∫	"Maffco" or "Tongala" brands		Market rates plus id. lb. less 1 per cent. "Yatte," "A.D.C.," "Bo- dalla,". "Glair- lands." or "Kiora" brands		
5 6 	Eggs, new laid Egg cases, speci- ally fitted with containers or fillers if not re- turned in good order and con- dition	*	Market rates less 1½ per cent. Non-returnable 2s. 6d. each 30 dozen. Returnable—6s. each 25 dozen	Market rates, "Sunrise" less 21 per cent. 25, 6d. each	**		
'pho	, addresses, and ne numbers of ractors—	GIPPSLAND CO- OP. BAOON CURING CO. LID., P.O. Box 42, Dandenong. (D'nong 44).	GIPPSLAND AND NORTHEEN CO- OP. CO. LTD., 494 Flinders- lane, Mel- bourne, C.1. (Cent. 9140).	N.S.W. EGG MARKETING BOARD, 28-36 Mountain-street, Ultimo. (M.4123).	FOLEY BROS. LIMITED, 355-7 Sussex - street, Sydney (M.6111).		

Prices include delivery as follows :-

- Sydney-Into R.E.V. Yard, Pyrmont, Sydney. Melbourne and Port Melbourne-On board H.M.A. Ships at wharf, or f.o.b. H.M.A. Ships at Port Melbourne.
- Williamstown Wharf-Bacon (no extra charge); butter, cheese, eggs (additional charge of 5s.

Williamstown wharl—Bacon (no extra charge); butter, cheese, eggs (additional charge of 5s. per delivery).
 Westernport—F.O.R., Melbourne consigned per passenger freight.
 Vessels in Stream in Hobson's Bay—Contractors to be reimbursed the actual amounts expended on launch hire which shall be prepaid by Contractors and amounts shown in their accounts, the receipt voucher for payment being attached to claims. Before such accounts are passed for payment, officers concerned shall satisfy themselves that Contractors have arranged hire a reasonable rates.

* Item 2 is for issue on repayment only at cost price.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES -continued.

VEGETABLES.

			Sec. 14		Sydney.	100		son's and
Item No.	Description		Per—	In Bags.	In Pineapple Cases.	In Octagon Crates.	po	tern- rt. Bags).
			1	8. d.	8. d.	8. d.	8.	d.
1	Potatoes, Brownell*		cwt.	Sydney requ	irements of	ootatoes and		
	Carmen			onions wil	be purchased	as required	5	1011
2	Onions, Brown Span	ish		by Distri demands Officer.	rom the Vict	uailing Store	7	0
3	Turnips, White			5 0	5 6	6 6	8	6
4	Turnips, Swede			6 6	7 0	76	8	0
5	Parsnips		4 -	9 0	96	10 0	8	0
6	Marrows			5 0	5 6	6 0	8	0
7	Pumpkins		44	7 6	8 0	8 6	8	0 1
8	Cabbages		lb.	0 1	Crated suppl	es to be ob-	Ŭ	1
9	Cauliflowers		H.	0 2		arded per	8	0
10	Carrots	• •	cwt.	7 0		sels or rieer	0	v
					Auxiliaries			
			1 1 1 A.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	supply to 1	H.M.A. Ships		
	all the second second			1.0.0	is not auth	orized		
11	Radishes	•	doz. bunches	16			1	3
12	Spring Onions		Dunches	2 0			1	3
13	Lettuce	55	lb.	0 21	1	14. 4.8	0	$\frac{31}{1\frac{1}{2}}$
14	Beetroot			0 2		++ ++	0	1 <u>i</u>
Extra	for bags supplied w	ith vege-	each	0 3			0	6
tabl	es other than pota	toes and						
	nce for containers rel order and condition			- 17	0 6	1 6		_
Period	ds of Contracts			1st January	to 31st March,	1935	1st O 1934 31st 1935	, Marc
Name Con	es addresses and 'p tractors—	hone nun	abers of	CHRISTOPHE street, Sy (M.A.4112	dney	421 Sussex-	Who Frui Mar), 3 lesale t

Prices include delivery as follows :---

Westernport—Potatoes and onlons : F.O.R. Melbourne consigned per goods freight. All other items : F.O.R. Melbourne consigned per passenger freight. Sydney—Into R.E.V. Yard, Pyrmont. Melbourne and Williamstown—On board H.M.A. Ships at wharf or in stream.

- * Purchase of Brownell potatoes is authorized for sea stocks only.

New potatoes are to be supplied as from 1st December, 1934. Contractor will allow rebates only if cases and crates are in good order and condition.

SCHEDULE	OF	CONTRACT	RATES—continued.
		FISH.	

				Sydney.	Melbourne and Westernport.
Item No.	Description.	Per—	Cleaned.		Fresh Cleaned.
	7. 2		Fresh.	Frozen.	Fical Orcaley.
1 2 3 4	Bream (Sea) Flathead Smoked blue cod Schnapper Extra for baskets	lb. 	7d. 8d. 1s. 10d. Nil	Fresh fish prices less 10 per cent. 8d. Nil	{ 8d. 5d. 8jd. 7d. Nil
	Extra for baskets	-	and a set		
	s and addresses and 'phone n			aoE, Fishmarket, (M.A.2637)	CENTENARY FISH AND POULTRY SUPPLY CO., Katherine-place, Mel- bourne. (M.1681 and C.7413.)
Con	s and addresses and 'phone n		Sydney.		POULTRY SUPPLY Co., Katherine-place, Mel- bourne. (M.1681 and
Con 'eriod	s and addresses and 'phone n tractors—	numbers of	Sydney. 1st January ollowing limit	(M.A.2637) to 30th June, 1935 ts :	POULTRY SUPPLY Co., Katherine-place, Mel- bourne. (M.1681 and C.7413.) Ist October, 1934 to
Con 'eriod	s and addresses and 'phone n tractors— s of Contracts—	red within fr <i>Mi</i> 12 8	Sydney. 1st January	(M.A.2637) to 30th June, 1935 ts :	POULTRY SUPPLY Co., Katherine-place, Mel- bourne. (M.1681 and C.7413.) Ist October, 1934 to

CORRIGENDUM.

Navy Order 218 of 1934 is to be amended by deleting "Navy Order No. 212" and inserting in its stead "Navy Order 211."

(603/254/888.)

9.

8.

DESTROYER FOR FLINDERS NAVAL DEPOT.

With reference to Navy Order 210 of 1934 and to C.O.R. Article 30, it has now been decided that H.M.A.S. Tattoo will be in reserve commission, i.e., Class "C", whilst attached to Flinders Naval Depot.

(629/208/448.)

	y Author	ity: H. J. GR	EEN, Governmen	t Printer.	Melbourn
--	----------	---------------	----------------	------------	----------

10 - 13

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 22nd January, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- No.
- Subject.
- 10. Consulting Oral Specialist to the R.A.N.
- 11. Lower Deck Welfare Organization.
- 12. Emergency Rations for Aircraft operating from H.M.A. Squadron.
- 13. Accounting for Range Tables.

C.576.

10-12

ACCOUNTING FOR RANGE TABLES.

With reference to Navy Order 62 of 1934, the following procedure is to be observed in accounting for Range Tables :---

- (1) The Guard Book, Preface to Range Tables, and Notes on Ballistics, are to be accounted for on one ledger page.
- (2) One ledger page is also to be raised for each type of gun and the range tables concerned accounted for thereon, the serial numbers of the tables being shown in the "Remarks" column of Form A.S. 123A.
- (3) Forms A.S. 1099 (inside) are to show details of all range tables issued under the heading of the gun to which they are applicable, a copy being attached to the Guard Book (O.U. 6090).

(480/202/2691.)

13

10.

CONSULTING ORAL SPECIALIST TO THE R.A.N.

Professor Alwyn James Arnott, B.D.S., D.D.Sc., F.A.C.D., F.I.C.D., of the Dental Hospital of Sydney, Chalmers-street, Sydney, has been appointed Consulting Oral Specialist to the Royal Australian Navy.

2. When it is considered necessary to seek his professional opinion and/or treatment of a case, the prior approval of the Naval Board is, in every instance, to be obtained, if necessary by signal.

3. Form A.M. 188 is to be prepared giving details of the case and forwarded together with Treasury Forms No. 20 as indicated in C.O.R., Article 512.

(C.O.R. will be amended in due course.)

(559/214/1229.)

11.

LOWER DECK WELFARE ORGANIZATION.

With reference to Navy Order 6 of 1933—Welfare Meetings, 1932, General Request No. 18—the Naval Board have decided to take no further action at present regarding a general review of R.A.N. Lower Deck conditions.

2. The matter will again be considered when Admiralty procedure for such review in the Royal Navy has been promulgated, as it is desirable that this procedure should be followed in the Royal Australian Navy.

(437/201/305.)

(This Order will be reprinted for Posting on Notice Boards.)

12.

EMERGENCY RATIONS FOR AIRCRAFT OPERATING FROM H.M.A. SQUADRON.

All aircraft operating from H.M.A. Ships are to be supplied with the following Emergency Ration for each person carried, and (except in the case of drinking water) such rations shall be packed in hermetically sealed tins immediately before issue :—

Preserved meat in 1-lb. tins	1 lb.
Biscuits in 4-oz. packets	8 oz.
Tea	1 oz.
	2 oz.
Chocolate-milk or plain (wrapped in grease-proof	
paper)	8 oz.
Chewing gum (five sticks in packet)	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz. in packet
Sodium bisulphate. (Water bottles of aluminium	
are best suited for using these tablets)	2 tablets
Meat extract (or in lieu of meat extract, soup cubes-	
2 oz.)	<u> </u>
Drinking water	1/2 gallon
"Tommy Cooker "	1

In addition to the 4-gallon water ration indicated above, each individual in the aircraft shall carry a filled water bottle for his personal use.

2. The "Tommy Cooker" and special Aluminium Water Bottles referred to may be demanded from Royal Edward Victualling Yard, Sydney, as required.

(This Order will be included in "R.I." Series.)

(668/201/1039.)

della

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 29th January, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- No. Subject. 14. Visit of Japanese Training Squadron. Classification of Ships in Commission and out of Commission. 15. 16. Commands in the Royal Australian Navy. Recommendations of Ratings for Employment in Surveying 17. Servic'.
- 18, **Specialist Courses.**

C.905,

VISIT OF JAPANESE TRAINING SQUADRON.

Information has been received that the Japanese Training Squadron, consisting of H.I.J.M. Ships Yakumo and Asama, will visit Australian ports during 1935.

	Port.			Date of Arri	val.	Date of Departure.
Fremantle	 14			13th April		16th April
Adelaide	 100			22nd "		25th ,,
Melbourne	 24	12		27th "	54	1st May
Sydney	 122111	1122	7416	4th May		9th

(603/203/447.)

THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

CO IMANDS IN

16.

15.

CLASSIFICATION OF SHIPS IN COMMISSION AND OUT OF COMMISSION.

With reference to C.O.R., Article 30, the following is the present classification of effective ships in the Royal Australian Navy :---

Class A.	Canberra.
	Australia.
Class B.	Stuart. Voyager. Vendetta.
Class C.	Penguin (late Platypus). Tattoo.
Class D.	Nil.
Cləss E.	Adelaide. *Albatross. Stalwart. Success. Tasmania. Swordsman. Vampire.
Class F.	Brisbane. Moresby. Waterhen.
* Albatro	ss is kept at seven days' notice.

2. Navy Orders 19 and 171 of 1934 are cancelled.

(G.603/247/741.);

16 3 The Supr and Est alish ments of the Royal Australian Navy, showing the superior command in each case, are as set out in owing diagram. (Navy Orders 18 and 172 of 1934 are cancelled.) District Naval Officer, Tasman in, of Training. fine Swin District May I O Boer, Sou h Austra in. int Cap ain Sup rin tend N. College Derot) R A 5 District Nava Officer, Victoria Nav 4 Reserve Depot, Williamstown. Shore Establishments Yard d .**H** A val Yaro a don Ia. A "mam" NAVAL BOARD T Jen ā 눱 od Bri lich Capta n Superintend ant, Sydn y. Fleet Auxiliary Kurumba District Na ral Officer, New South Walet. ane Clas W ater * Brist H .. 'n 9 Ship Naval Reserve Depot. Darwin. District No val Officer, Qu wnsland. Naval Detention Quarters. Clas Vanupire unu. "E" Peng 0 the following diagram. Rear Ad wita, Comman Ing H M A. Equadron 1 asex (H M S.) District Naval Officer. Western Aust al.a. uart

578/201/145.)

PUBBITVO

=

Pald of

RECOMMENDATIONS OF RATINGS FOR EMPLOYMENT IN SURVEYING SERVICE.

Annually, about December, the Cartain Superintendent of Training will call for nominal lists of ratings volunteering and recommended for the Surveying Service, to be forwarded by 15th January.

2. In recommending ratings for the Surveying Service, Commanding Officers are to be guided by the following :-

- (a) Ratings are to be of "V.G." character, and Efficiency not below "Satisfactory," for the last 3 years.
- (b) Preferably they should have had previous small ship experience.
- (c) Ratings should be keen, steady and reliable. In the case of seamen, their seaman-like qualities should be carefully considered before recommendation.
- (d) Ratings should be informed that, if selected, they will be required to serve in the Surveying Service for a period of 2 years. The possibility of a rating's character and temperament being such as to render him suitable for service in small ships in isolated parts for long periods should be judged.

3. All ratings appropriated to Survey ships are to be made dentally fit before joining.

4. See also Navy Order 195 of 1934.

(617/201/998.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

18.

SPECIALIST COURSES.

Officers will probably be required to undergo Specialist Courses or training commencing as under :---

	Course.			Number Required.	Date of Commencement.
Gunnery				1	September, 1936
Torpedo				1	April, 1936
Navigation				- 1	April, 1936
Signals	14.41			1	December 1935
Anti-Submarine			44	1	January, 1936
Observer				1	April, 1936
Physical and	Recreation	onal Tra	ining	1	March, 1936
(Long Course))				
Surveying	•••	140		1	To join Moresby April, 1935

2. Applications are invited from officers of not less than two years' seniority, nor more than five years' seniority as Lieutenant, at the time of commencement of the courses indicated, and should be accompanied by recommendations of Commanding Officers. Officers may apply to specialize in more than one Branch, specifying the order of preference.

3. There will be no objection to officers who will not have the minimum seniority required, at the time of the commencement of the courses referred to above, submitting their names for consideration in connexion with subsequent vacancies.

4. As regards Surveying, applications may be submitted by Sub-Lieutenants and Lieutenants of seniority subsequent to 1st April, 1930.

5. There is at present a nore acute shortage of Torpedo and Signal Specialists than of those in other Branches and selections for these Branches will be given priority. (600/201/900.)

Navy Office, Melbourne, 5th February, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Subject.

No.	

Visit of H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester. 19.

H.M.S. " Laburnum "--Visit to Australian Ports. 20.

- Sub-Lieutenants-Promotion to the Rank of Lieutenant. 21.
- Educational Test, Part 1.-November, 1934. 22.

23. Books.

Vacancy for Appointment of Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, Australian 24. Army Ordnance Corps, Permanent Military Forces.

C.1117.

VISIT OF H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.

The following is an extract from a letter received by the Minister for

"I should like to express my thanks to all ranks of the Navy, Army, and Air Forces who took part in the celebrations in connexion with the visit of His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester to this State, for their co-operation and willingness at all times to assist."

(486/403/60.)

22.

20.

H.M.S. "LABURNUM "-VISIT TO AUSTRALIAN PORTS.

H.M.S. Laburnum, which leaves Auckland on 11th February, 1935. will call at the undermentioned Australian Ports en route to Singapore, where she is due to arrive on 30th March, 1935 :---

Place.	Arrive.	Depart.
Brisbane	18th February	23rd February.
Cairns	28th February	3rd March.
Darwin	10th March	16th March.

(603/209/1201.)

21.

SUB-LIEUTENANTS-PROMOTION TO THE RANK OF LIEUTENANT.

The following table shows the results of the examinations and time gained for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant of officers who passed out of the Royal Australian Naval College in the years indicated :-

Seniority as Sub- Lieutenant. Name.			Class of	Cert1	ficate.	Gained.		Seniority	
		8.	Green- wich.	N.	G.	T.	Marks.	Months.	as Lieutenant.
1.1.33	Macliver, L.	1		3	2]	2	5	12	1.1.35
1.3.34 16.3.34 16.3.34	Dowson, J. H. Knox, G. F. E. Smith, V. A. Hancox, P. S. F. Langford, G. W. A.	DECI 1 2 2 2	2 2 3 3 3 3	1930. 2 1 2 2 3	2 2 2 2 2 2	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array} $	6 8 5 4 3	15 19 12 10 8	$1.10.35 \\ 1.8.35 \\ 16.3.36 \\ 16.5.36 \\ 16.9.36 \\ 16.9.36 \\ 10.9.$

* Results of other officers of this Year promulgated in Navy Order 29 of 1934.

(629/205/176.)

EDUCATIONAL TEST, PART I.-NOVEMBER, 1934.

The following ratings passed the Educational Test, Part I., held on the 30th November, 1934 :---

Name.		Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.
Brown, Donald		Stoker	20050	Australia
Davis, Allan H.			20065	
Dorsch, Albert W.			19961	33
	••		20060	29
Richardson, Athol R.	•••	Ordinary Seaman	19814	Canberra
Headford, David F.		Ordinary Seaman Able Seaman Assistant Cook		Canberra
Wilson, Clarence W.		Aprietant Cash	16379	Carbone ?!
Alderson, Guy M.		Assistant Cook Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. Stoker, 2 Cl.	20257	Cerberus
Aley, Leonard W. G.		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	20360	>>
Arthur, Claude H.			20407	. 29
Atha, Leo		Ordinary Seaman	19963	
Atkinson, George		Ordinary Seaman	20012	
Backhouse, Douglas R.	14.4	Stoker, 2 Cl.	20491	29
Beattie, Eric P. Beharrie, David			20499	99
Beharrie, David		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	19931	
Bell, Alexander N.			20432	**
Birch, Albert F		Ordinary Seaman	20426	
Blackmore, Leslie A.		Stoker, 2 Cl.	20451	
Boon, Malcolm E. J.		Ordinary Seaman	20427	
Boucher, Hector H.	- 22	Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20150	
Boucher, Selwyn H.		S.B.A. Probr.	20422	99
Brigden, Neville H.		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20103	37
	•••	O I' G (OD)	20105	
Buchanan, David O. J.	••	04.1. 0.01	20341	23
Burns, John R.				
Carlson, Ronald C.		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	20009	22
Challender, Hulbert G.		Ordinary Seaman	19983	.99
Cochrane, Stanley		19 29 11 11 19 29 11 11	19928	37
Cole, Leslie W.	a.a.	198 99, 199 9 .	20481	22
Coulter, Reginald W.			20378	23
Counsel, Alan		Stoker, 2 Cl. Ordinary Seaman	20409	99
Cousins, Douglas E. B.		Ordinary Seaman	20301	99
Crosswell, Lloyd G.	1.1		20470	29
Dawson, John H.	12		20321	39
Davidson, Eric R.		Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20339	
Dickson, John A		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	20005	**
Dixon, Ernest E.		Ordinary Seaman	20335	**
Dow, William J		Assistant Cook	20259	**
Dreis, Frederick J.		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	19942	**
Dulto Konneth D		Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20357	22
Earl, Raymond P.		Ordinary Seaman	20373	>>
Edge, Thomas L		Ordinary Seaman. 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20415	
Edwards, Robert J.		Assistant Steward	20282	>>
Ellis, John D.		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20125	**
Fishwick, Keith A. G.			20120	? ?
Forbes, General		Ordinary Seaman	20430	**
Fox, William B.	George (Ordinary Seaman 2 Cl. (C.B.)		99
Franklin Ed. 1 W	141411	Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	20394	**
Franklin, Edward W.		Ordinary Seaman	20030	**
Fraser, Bruce		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20345	99
Gallent, John Galvin, James H. Garraway Charles L.			20116	97
Galvin, James H.		** ** ** **	20364	
indiffe I.		Ordinary Seaman (C.B.) Ordinary Seaman	20352	**
Gibbs, Harold E			20273	**
Greaves, Laurence M.		Stoker, 2 Cl.	20403	**
Haas, Douglas A.		Ordinary Seaman	20365	
Hall, Arthur E		Stoker, 2 Cl. Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	20473	
Hancock, Roy		0.1' 0	20485	

EDUCATIONAL TEST-continued.

	_		-	
Name.		Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.
Harris, Sidney		Ordinary Seaman	19954	Cerberus
Harvey, William P.		Assistant Steward	20286	92
Henzell, Harold G.		Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20113	22
Jackson, Walter J. D. Johnson, Donald B.		Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	19989 20145	99
Jones, David J.		Stoker, 2 Cl.	20500	72
Jones, Leslie D		17 AF 17 17	20399	75 25
Kremmer, Allan R. B.		Assistant Steward	20291	22
Leasegang, Ralph B.		Ordinary Seaman	20245	39
Lewis, Allan M MacGregor, Malcolm M.	• •	H H H H	19992	>>
Marriner, Lance M.	• •	··· ·· ·· ··	20238 20382	23
Marshall, Donald F.		Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20343	25
Marshall, William H.	+ +	Writer	20189	27
Martin, Alfred H.	+++	Ordinary Seaman	20260	99
Mason, Robert W.	•••	Assistant Steward	20276	>>
McAndrew, Alfred L. McFarlane, Andrew R.	**	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.) Stoker, 2 Cl.	20333	
McGlinchey, Charles L.		Stoker, 2 Cl. Ordinary Seaman	$20163 \\ 20453$	22
McKinnon, Murdo		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	20310	22
McMiles, Ronald P.		Stoker, 2 Cl.	20477	22
Meadows, Harry E.			20411	99
Mildren, Alec G	1.1	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20329	29
Mitchell, Edward J. Morrow, John J	111	Ordinary Seaman	20037	55
Murray, Frederick M.		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.) Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20397 20100	22
North, John F		Ordinary Seaman (U.B.)	20100	55
Nunn, William A.		Stoker, 2 Cl.	20488	33
O'Donnell, Roy		Ordinary Seaman	20003	>>
Ogilvie, Laurence		99 99 44 44	20031	99
Ogilvie, Lawrence H. Oleinikoff, Harry	•••	77 77 ** **	19974	99
O'Neill, Henry T.		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20366 20414	97
Patching, Julius L.		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	19994	99
Paull, Edward A. N.		Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20122	99 99
Perkins, Ian H. S.		Assistant Steward	20279	27
Pisani, Colin E		Ordinary Seaman	20325	99
Polson, Sydney L. T. Proud, Vivian F		Stoker, 2 Cl."	20268	99
Pyne, Gordon L	**	Ordinary Comment (CD)	20482 20332	99
Quilty, John E		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	20332	99 99
Read, William L	(+;+)	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20354	>y yy
Reardon, Claude W.		Stoker, 2 Cl.	20408	39
Robinson, Allan J.		44 AK 44 44	20484	99
Ruthven, Rex C Sandall John	••	Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20342	79
Sandall, John Scott, George G		Stoker, 2 Cl. Ordinary Seaman	20489 20234	
Shaw, Arthur C		Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20254	99
Simms, Edward L.			20337	99 97
Simpson, Jack	• •	Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20334	
Smith, Allan N	11	Stoker, 2 Cl.	20404	33
Smith, Frederick R. Smith, Laurence T.	• •	Ordinary Seaman 2 Cl	20014	
Smith, Norman G.		Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	$\begin{array}{r} 20213\\ 20322 \end{array}$	99
Stacey, Ernest S		Stoker, 2 Cl	20322 20449	**
Still, William G. J.		Ordinary Seaman	20446	99 99
Stopford, Edward M.	••	Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20127	99
Straede, William T. C.	••	S.B.A. Probr.	20431	99
Sullivan, Arthur E. Sutton, Kingsley	••	Ordinary Seaman	20419	39
subton, migsley	**	Stoker, 2 Cl.	20540	29

EDUCATIONAL TEST-continued.

Name.	Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.
Tabor, Frederick A.	Ordinary Seaman	20235	Cerberus
Tabor, Frederick A. Thrum, Edward H.	Assistant Steward	20294	
m 1 Mr 1 1 T	Ordinary Seaman	20464	22
TI III O		20423	-99
Trevor, John W. G.	Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl. (C.B.)	20353	32
Walter, Robert J.	Supply Assistant	20193	22
Warr, Harry P	Ordinary Seaman	20221	
Watkinson, Edward W.	Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	20032	22
Welch, Robert F. B.		19952	22
Wicks, Neville C		20367	
Wiles, Eric I.	" " " "	20267	
Williams, Percy D.	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20350	27
Willis, Jack C. L.	Ordinary Seaman	20041	,,
Woodward, Claude F. G.		20313	22
Woolard, George W.	Assistant Cook	20246	57
Worland, Jack W.	Assistant Steward	20278	
Wright, Charles A.	Ordinary Seaman, 2 Cl.	20384	
Wright, Donald C.	10 10 10 P.	20380	
Wundersitz, William A.	Ordinary Seaman	20307	
Campbell, Norman J.	Steward	17634	Penguin
Hafey, Albert	Able Seaman	14622	Stuart
Barras, Ian	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	14491	Voyager

2. The following ratings passed educationally for Acting Leading Stoker :---

Name.	Rating.				0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.	
Harrison, Douglas J.		Stoker				20061	Australia
Bone, William A		Stoker,	2 Cl.			20461	Cerberus
Dey, Wallace		,,	22			20472	,,
Fisher, Edward R.		**				20495	
Francis, Edgar E.		.,				20478	.,
Perry, John G.		· ,,	17			20498	12
Shrapnel, David H.		,,	,,			20493	**
Turner, Oscar E			99 99			20468	
Waller, Arthur H.		"	**	144		20406	19
Ward, Gordon S		:87		1.1	100	20447	19
Davis, Jack G.		Stoker	"			18659	Moresby
Windus, Maxwell R.			••			14314	Penguin
Wirth, Harold E		22	•••		1111	17975	,,
Woodford, William	•••	19.9	•••			18569	
1X7. 1 T				337		18140	,, Voyager
ward, Laurence	• •	,,		•••	•••	10140	rogager

3. The necessary notation is to be made on the Service Certificates of these ratings.

(P.N. 465/205/598.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

BOOKS.

The undermentioned publications have been received and distributed :---

O.U. 5362 (1) .. Addendum No. I to O.U. 5362/31, Gunnery Training Manual, 1931.

(S.A. 571/203/1449.)

O.U. 5422/34 .. Drill for 4.7-inch Q.F., Marks IX. and IX*. Guns on C.P. XIV. and XVII. Mountings.

> (A.F.O. 2542/34.) (S.A. 571/203/1682.)

O.U. 5427 (1) .. Addendum No. 1 to O.U. 5427, Defence Against Gas (Navy).

(A.F.O. 2152/34.) (S.A. 571/203/1672.)

24.

VACANCY FOR APPOINTMENT OF ORDNANCE MECHANICAL ENGINEER, AUSTRALIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS, PER-MANENT MILITARY FORCES.

Applications are being invited from fully qualified and experienced mechanical engineers, between the ages of 25 and 35 years, for the position of Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, Australian Army Ordnance Corps, Permanent Military Forces, vide particulars in the Commonwealth Gazette, No. 4, 24th January, 1935, page 100.

2. The selected candidate will be appointed Acting Ordnance Mechanical Engineer in the Australian Army Ordnance Corps with the rank of Lieutenant (provisional) at a commencing salary of £446 (£409).

3. Applications must reach the Secretary, Department of Defence, not later than 1st March, 1935.

(409/201/743.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 12th February, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

hospacandee

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- No.
- 25. Acting Engine Room Artificers, 4th Class, and Stokers 2nd Class-Advancement.

Subject.

- 26. Medical Attendance of a Member Sick on Shore by a Naval Medical Officer.
- 27. Railway Tickets between Capital Cities.
- 28. Charges for Radio Telegraphic Communications—Article 42 of Naval Account Regulations and Instructions.

11957

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

ACTING ENGINE ROOM ARTIFICERS, 4th CLASS, AND STOKERS, 2nd CLASS-ADVANCEMENT.

Owing to the present large numbers of recruits being entered, it is anticipated that it will not be possible in all cases for Acting Engine Room Artificers, 4th Class, and Stokers, 2nd Class, to be given the proper sea training and experience to enable them to be confirmed as Engine Room Artificer, 4th Class, or advanced to Stoker within the periods laid down in regulations.

2. In every case where a rating's confirmation or advancement has been delayed beyond the normal date through no fault of his own, the fact that he has not been confirmed as Engine Room Artificer. 4th Class, or advanced to Stoker at eighteen months or twelve months, respectively, is to be reported to the Captain Superintendent of Training and Navy Office. When eventually confirmed or advanced, he may, on the Engineer Officer's Certificate, have his confirmation as Engine Room Artificer, 4th Class, or advancement to Stoker dated back to eighteen months or twelve months respectively, without, however, retrospective effect as regards pay as Stoker. The fact of such ante-dating is to be reported to the Captain Superintendent of Training and Navy Office on Form S. 161.

(629/206/396.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

26.

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE OF A MEMBER SICK ON SHORE BY A NAVAL OFFICER

The instruction contained in C.O.R., Article 515, clause 4, that, as a general rule, Naval Medical Officers should not be directed to visit cases of officers sick at a distance of more than 5 miles from their ship or surgery is also to be applied in the case of men.

2. C.O.R., Article 515, clause 10, will be amended in R.I. Series.

(401/216/1058.)

27.

RAILWAY TICKETS BETWEEN CAPITAL CITIES.

Return tickets at rates less than the cost of two ordinary single tickets are now obtainable at all times for journeys between Capital Cities.

2. These tickets are available for return journey up to a period of two months from date of issue and should be utilized for travelling at departmental expense on occasions when return journey is necessary. When tickets at excursion rates (at less cost) are obtainable, warrants should be endorsed accordingly.

(632/202/419.)

28.

CHARGES FOR RADIO TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS-ARTICLE 42 OF NAVAL ACCOUNT **REGULATIONS AND** INSTRUCTIONS.

With reference to Navy Order 168 of 1934, the additional charge on private messages to cover cost of exchange involved in settlement of radio traffic accounts which are adjusted outside the Commonwealth is increased as from 1st February, 1935, to 110 per cent. on the total cost of the message.

2. This charge also applies to private messages despatched through Portishead Radio Station in accordance with Navy Order 117 of 1934.

(401/219/586.)

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 19th February, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

hospacandie

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.

Subject.

- French Sloop "Amiral Charner "-Visit to Sydney. 29,
- 30. Anzac Day March.
- 31. Medical History Sheets for Officers of the R.A.N. and R.N. Officers serving therein.

C.1886.

30.

FRENCH SLOOP "AMIRAL CHARNER "-VISIT TO SYDNEY.

Advice has been received that the French Sloop Amiral Charner will visit Sydney from 1st to 16th March, 1935.

603/203/449.

31.

ANZAC DAY MARCH.

(Reprint of Navy Orders 43 and 125 of 1931).

The Naval Board have had under consideration the representation of the serving Forces in the Anzac Day March and, in view of the special nature of this ceremony, have decided as follows :—

- (a) Only officers and men who served in the War to march in the procession.
- (b) Serving officers and men (see (a)) to march with their War units, according to their ranks at the end of the War, and irrespective of what their present position in the Service may be. Dress— Officers, plain clothes and medals; Men. optional, uniform or plain clothes.
- (c) The participation of serving officers and men is to be voluntary. Special leave to attend may be granted by the Senior Naval Officers subject to the exigencies of the Service. No expenditure from Naval votes is to be incurred without reference to the Naval Board.
- (d) It is to be clearly understood that this situation is solely for the march itself, and for such commemorative services for those lost in the War as may have been arranged on Anzac Day at places where H.M.A. Naval Forces are present.
- (e) The above rulings refer to the ceremony as it exists at the present time, viz., an organized march of Returned ex-Service Men in their War units, followed by a commemorative ceremony. On occasions where, for any reason, the character of the ceremony follows other lines, it is at the discretion of the Senior Naval Officer to modify the rulings as necessary, in consultation with the authorized organizers of the ceremonies, provided that the principles set out in (a), (b), (c), and (d) above are maintained.

2. The above rules are to apply to members of the Naval Forces forming the main portion of the procession of Returned Sailors and Soldiers. In the event of a request being received by the Senior Naval Officer from local organizations for a unit of the Permanent or Citizen Naval Forces to take part, this may be authorized subject to the following conditions :--

- (a) Attendance to be entirely voluntary.
- (b) Ratings to be under the control of their own Officers and under the command of the Senior Naval Officer on the Active List taking part in the parade.
- (c) Members of the Naval Forces (other than those mentioned in paragraph 1 hereof) to march in a distinct body formed in the rear of the Returned Soldiers' Organizations, after a suitable interval, preceding all unmounted troops (Permanent or Citizen Military Forces) which may be taking part in the march.
- (d) No expense to Departmental Funds to be incurred.

(G.462/201/638.)

MEDICAL HISTORY SHEETS FOR OFFICERS OF THE R.A.N. AND R.N. OFFICERS SERVING THEREIN.

It has been decided that all officers of the R.A.N. will have Medical History Sheets and these are now in course of preparation from Medical records in Navy Office and elsewhere for issue to H.M.A. Ships, Naval Establishments, Naval Reserve Districts and Port Divisions.

2. The forms involved have been printed on paper of colours to distinguish them from Medical History Sheets of ratings, and these new forms are numbered and titled as follows :—

A.S. 446x-Cover for Medical History Sheet.

- A.S. 446y-Medical History Sheet.
- A.S. 446y--(Continuation Sheet for Medical History).
- A.S. 446w-(Continuation Sheet for Record of Appointments, and of special examinations, &c.).

The first-mentioned is printed on pink paper and the others on blue paper.

3. The Medical History Sheets of officers of the Permanent Naval Forces (Seagoing) are to be kept personally by the Medical Officer of the ship or Naval Establishment in which the officer is serving or, in the case of ships which do not carry a Medical Officer, by the Medical Officer of the ship to which such vessels are attached for the purposes of medical attendance.

4. In the case of members of the Auxiliary Services and officers of the Permanent Naval Forces (Seagoing) appointed for duty at Reserve Districts, the District Naval Officer or Commanding Officer of the Port Division is to keep the sheets in his personal charge and arrange for their being kept written up as necessary by the Reserve Naval Medical Officer concerned.

5. Each Officer's Dental History Sheet is to be attached to the Medical History Sheet upon receipt.

6. When being transmitted on change of appointment, Form A.S. 446z at present used for ratings is to be employed. This form will be suitably amended when reprinted.

7. The new Medical History Sheet will be prepared for Cadet Midshipmen also, and will replace Form A.M. 190A, which is no longer to be used, and which is now abolished. Those forms in existence for Cadet Midshipmen at present in the R.A.N. College are to be attached to the new Medical History Sheet when received.

8. As regards R.N. Officers serving on loan or exchange in the R.A.N. Medical History Sheets have been prepared in Navy Office and will be forwarded, with those of R.A.N. officers, to the Medical Officer of the ship or establishment in which they are serving. In the case of future appointments of R.N. officers to the R.A.N., a Medical and Dental History Sheet is to be prepared upon the officer taking up his first appointment in the R.A.N. This arrangement, however, is not to supersede reports on these officers required under Royal Navy conditions.

9. Upon termination of appointment to the R.A.N., each R.N. officer's Medical and Dental History Sheet is to be forwarded to D.N.M.S. together with Form A.M. 146z completed in accordance with C.O.R., Article 519, clause 4.

10. When an officer of the R.A.N. is appointed for service in the Royal Navy, the transmission of his Medical History Documents is to be effected in the same manner as is laid down in C.O.R., Article 502, clause 8, for the medical documents of ratings.

11. In those cases where an officer is appointed for duty in the Royal Navy and proceeds direct to the ship instead of proceeding to the United Kingdom or to the Mediterranean Station, his Medical History Documents are to be sent direct to the Medical Officer of the ship to which he is appointed.

12. C.O.R., Article 502, will be amended in "R.I." Series.

(527/212/3188.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 26th February, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- No. Subject.
- 32. Signal Letters of British Ships.
- 33. Abolition of Separate Fixture Lists for Gunmounting and Torpedo Tube Stores.
- 34. Export Bounty on Butter supplied, to H.M.A. Ships as Sea Stocks.

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

C.2113.

SIGNAL LETTERS OF BRITISH SHIPS.

The following Commercial Code Signals have been appropriated to the undermentioned British Ships :--

Date.	Signal Letters.	Name of Ship.	Port of Registry and Official No.	Sail or Steam ; Rig and Net Regd. Tonnage.	Owner.
29.1.35	V.L.D.P.	Wyrallah	Sydney, 157619	Motor, 535	The North Coast Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Sussex-
29.1.35	V.L.D.B.	Carlisle	Sydney, 135725	Steam, 935	street, Sydney James Patrick and Co. Ltd., Bridge- street, Sydney
1		-			(669 /001 /467)

(663/201/467.)

33.

ABOLITION OF SEPARATE FIXTURE LISTS FOR GUNMOUNTING AND TORPEDO TUBE STORES.

It has been decided that separate Fixture Lists of Gun Mountings and spare gear and Torpedo Tubes and spare gear are no longer required, and in future these items will be included in the Gunner's Fixture List and Torpedo Gunner's Fixture List respectively.

2. Existing Fixture Lists will continue in use until renewal is necessary.

3. Navy Order 149 of 1919 is cancelled.

(612/227/1082.)

34.

EXPORT BOUNTY ON BUTTER SUPPLIED TO H.M.A. SHIPS AS SEA STOCKS.

With reference to Navy Order 385 of 1926, as the payment of bounty in respect of Butter purchased in Australia for consumption outside Australian Territorial Waters has now ceased, particulars of such purchases for H.M. and H.M.A. Ships are no longer required to be communicated to the Victualling Store Officer, Sydney.

2. Navy Order 385 of 1926 is hereby cancelled.

(668/205/125.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 5th March, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

hospacande Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron. and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Subject. H.M.A.S. " Moresby "-Commissioning. Ships' Funds-Accounting and Audit. Properties for Use at Naval Displays, &c.

C.2361.

No.

- H.M.S. " Wellington "-Programme. 35.
- 36.
- 37.
- 38.

H.M.S. "WELLINGTON "-PROGRAMME.

The following extract from the approved programme for the passage of H.M.S. Wellington to New Zealand is notified for information :-

Place.	Arrive.	Depart.
Singapore	2nd April, 1935	7th April, 1935.
Batavia	9th April, 1935	11th April, 1935.
Bali	14th April, 1935	16th April, 1935.
Thursday Island	23rd April, 1935	24th April, 1935.
Sydney	2nd May, 1935	7th May, 1935.
Wellington	13th May, 1935	17th May, 1935.
Auckland	20th May, 1935	–

(603/209/1202.)

38.

36.

H.M.A.S. "MORESBY "-COMMISSIONING.

Tuesday, 19th March, 1935, has been provisionally fixed as the date on which H.M.A.S. Moresby will commission.

(617/201/1010.)

37.

SHIPS' FUNDS-ACCOUNTING AND AUDIT.

A case has recently come under notice where an amount belonging to the canteen funds of a ship, which was being paid off, was not accounted for when the balances of the funds were disposed of. The amount had been lodged to the credit of the canteen fund in the Commonwealth Savings Bank, but owing apparently to lax accounting methods had not been brought into the accounts of the fund.

2. The attention of all concerned is directed to the necessity for careful compliance with the provisions of Articles 635 and 635A of the King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions regarding the accounting for, and audit of, such funds.

3. It is very desirable that the methods followed in accounting and auditing be examined periodically by the Accountant Officer and a report made thereon to the Captain.

(418/201/53.)

.

PROPERTIES FOR USE AT NAVAL DISPLAYS, ETC.

The undermentioned ship models, uniforms, and book of designs, &c., which were used in the Naval Pageant, Melbourne, 1934, are available for issue on loan to H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments, and Naval Reserve Depots :---

General Description.	No.	Location.
(i) Models of the First Australian . Troop Convoy, 1914	. 32	Flinders Naval Depot.
(ii) Models of Sailing Ships (frigates) of the year 1794	9	. n n
(iii) Model of H.M.S. Endeavour (Captain James Cook, R.N.)	1	37 37
(iv) Marine Costumes of the late . 18th and early 19th centuries, comprising :—	30	R.E. Victualling Yard, Sydney.
Coats, Trousers, Hats, Spat- terdashes, Neck fronts		
(v) Book of Notes, Designs, and . Sketches	. 1	Navy Office.

2. The conditions under which the properties will be issued on loan and full details of their nature and purpose may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Naval Board.

(462/204/546.)

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 12th March, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacandic

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No. Subject. 39. Leading Cooks (O) and Cooks (O)-Advancement. 40. Examination Results-Non-substantive Ratings. 41. Physical and Recreational Training Instructors. 42. Books and Forms.

C.272a.

LEADING COOKS (O) AND COOKS (O)-ADVANCEMENT.

2

Attention is called to the lack of Educational qualification for advancement of a number of Leading Cooks (O) and Cooks (O).

2. Of the seven Leading Cooks (O) borne, none has qualified educationally for advancement. In consequence, ratings very much junior may be advanced before them.

3. Of the twelve senior Cooks (O) borne, only two are qualified educationally for advancement.

4. Vacancies in higher ratings cannot at present be filled. If in the near future the requisite number of advancements in the Cook (O) Branch cannot be made from Leading Cooks (O) and Cooks (O), steps will have to be taken to transfer suitable ratings from the Cook (S) branch, thus retarding the opportunities of Cooks (O) for advancement.

(349/7/215.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

40.

EXAMINATIÓN RESULTS-NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATINGS.

Name.	0.N.	Rating.	N/S. Rating.	Ship Re- commended by—	Course.	Result.	Percentage Marks Obtained.	
McIntosh, R	16143	L.S.	**	Australia	L.T. O.	Passed	75.7	
Sampson, W. G. T.	19403	,,		Australia	L.1. U.	r asseu	89.3	
Morris, E. P.	11206	a/L.S.		Canberra	1 . mil		91.4	
Egan, A. J.	17208	A.B.		Australia			83.0	
Hart, J. P.	18926			Canberra	**		86.0	
Cooke, R.	6573	37		Vendetta	77	35	84.3	
Guest, J. T.	19158	77	14.4	Stuart	(in a		84.9	
Ezzy, C. J.	13532	,,	10.000	Australia	5 16 1	71	79.5	
Hanna, J. A.	18105		10.01	Australia			81.5	
Churchill, A. A.	N.Z.D. 662	L.S.	***	N.Z.D.	27	**	78.6	
Malcolm, C. W.	N.Z.D.	A.B.		N.Z.D.		12	79.9	
Juler, W. A. Close, A. J. Jenkins, E. J. Hibbert, A. W. Hemsworth, E. C. Edmunds, A. L.	860 19534 19131 16999 18647 17566 17458	17 - 19 - 33 verst - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19	S.G. "	Australia Australia Australia Stuart Australia Australia	R.T. 2	19 19 19 19 19 19	$83 \cdot 0 \\80 \cdot 2 \\79 \cdot 4 \\75 \cdot 8 \\73 \cdot 6 \\67 \cdot 0$	
				-		,,		

Dates of Completion of Courses-

Leading Torpedoman-25th January, 1935.

Rangetaker 2nd Class-1st February, 1935.

(C.A.F.O. 1279/1930.) (465/207/853.)

100

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING INSTRUCTORS.

During recent years, there has been a lack of volunteers to qualify for the non-substantive rating of Physical and Recreational Training Instructor.

2. The attention of eligible Petty Officers and Leading Seamen should be drawn to the matter and encouragement given to suitable ratings to volunteer.

3. An Able Seaman passed for Leading Seaman may be recommended, if considered to be exceptionally suitable for future employment as Physical and Recreational Training Instructor.

4. It is observed that the non-substantive pay of Physical and Recreational Training Instructors compares favourably with that of equivalent Gunnery and Torpedo ratings. The increased rates for Physical and Recreational Training Instructor 1st and 2nd Class, bringing them into line with the R.N. allowances, viz., 1s. 3d. and 9d. per diem, respectively, will be promulgated shortly.

(349/25/216.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

42.

41.

BOOKS AND FORMS.

The undermentioned "S" form has been adopted and first supply will be made without demand :---

S. 1306 "Form for recording D/F Bearing".

(A.F.O. 1660/1934.) (S.A. 480/202/2705.)

2. The undermentioned form has been abolished :--

A.S. 157 "Weekly Return of Religious Denominations".

(S.A. 480/202/2697.)

3. First supply of the following publication has been received and distributed :---

B.R. 202/1934 "Drill Book for 6-inch B.4 and 5.5-inch B.L. Guns on Transferable Mountings".

> (A.F.O. 2628/1934.) (S.A. 571/202/881.)

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

3

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 19th March, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron. and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Subject.

- Warrant Writers and Warrant Supply Officers-Professional 43. Examination.
- Jewish Sacred Festivals, 1935. 44.
- R.A.N.R. (S) Regulations. 45.
- Custody of Demand Vouchers (S.156) and Counter Books (S.149).
- Signalling between H.M.A. Ships, Service Aircraft, and British Merchant Ships—Summary of Reports for 1934. 47.
- H.M.A.S. " Moresby "-Commissioning. 48.

C.3038.

46.

No.

WARRANT WRITERS AND WARRANT SUPPLY OFFICERS-PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

2

The next Professional Examination for the ranks of Warrant Writer and Warrant Supply Officer, R.A.N., will be held in December, 1935.

2. The Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments are requested to forward to Navy Office, not later than 1st September, 1935, a list of the names of candidates desirous of sitting for this examination. Blank Returns are required.

(PN.465/207/857.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

44.

JEWISH SACRED FESTIVALS, 1935.

Attention is drawn to Admiralty Fleet Order 167/1935 in regard to the Jewish Sacred Festivals. So far as the exigencies of the Service permit, leave of absence for the purpose of attending their religious observances may be granted, on the dates specified in the abovementioned Order, to Officers and Men of the Royal Australian Navy belonging to the Jewish Faith. Leave granted under this Order is to be regarded as part of the annual leave of the Officers and Men in question.

(P.N.520/201/659.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Officers' and Men's Notice Boards.)

45.

R.A.N.R. (S) REGULATIONS.

Under the provisions of Statutory Rules 1934, No. 160, it is prescribed that the conditions for the entry, promotion and training of Officers of the R.A.N.R. (S) shall in future, except as varied by the Naval Board to meet local conditions, be the same as for R.N.R. Officers as contained in B.R.62 Regulations for R.N.R. (Officers).

The Naval Board has decided as follows :--

The periods of training for Officers of the R.A.N.R. (S) shall be of such duration as are ordered by the Naval Board, but so that any such period shall not be less than the present reduced periods now laid down nor more than the periods previously prescribed for Officers of the R.N.R.

Such training may be performed either afloat in H.M.A. Ships or partly afloat and partly in Shore Establishments as may be considered most convenient from time to time.

2. The period of training in H.M.A. Ships to be served by Probationary Midshipmen R.A.N.R. (S) under B.R.62, Article 75, clause 2, is to be, until further orders, six months.

3. The necessary amendments to the Regulations and Instructions for the R.A.N.R. (S) will be promulgated in due course.

(629/207/1381.)

CUSTODY OF DEMAND VOUCHERS (S.156) AND COUNTER BOOKS (S.149).

Recent audits for Central Store Accounts disclosed that copies of demand vouchers (S.156) and counter books (S.149) which should have been in the custody of Heads of Departments were missing.

2. Retention of *all* duplicate copies of demand vouchers (S.156), and duplicate and triplicate copies of counter books (S.149) is essential to enable the safeguards in regard to issue of Naval Stores, which are embodied in the present accounting system, to be applied, and action should be taken to ensure that, in future, the provisions of Article 42 of B.R.4 in this regard are strictly complied with.

(612/212/2148.)

47.

46.

SIGNALLING BETWEEN H.M.A. SHIPS, SERVICE AIRCRAFT, AND BRITISH MERCHANT SHIPS—SUMMARY OF REPORTS FOR 1934.

The following is a summary, together with remarks, of the annual analysis of reports of signalling exercises conducted by H.M.A. Ships and Service Aircraft with British Merchant Ships during 1934.

2. General.—A total of 156 exercises was carried out with British Merchant Shipping and four failures were recorded during 1934.

For the previous year, 1933, 244 exercises were carried out with British Merchant Ships and nine failures were recorded.

3. The number of exercises conducted by each of H.M.A. Ships for the years 1933 and 1934 is as follows :---

	Name of Ship.			No. of E when Comp was Esta	nunication	No. of Failures to Establish Communication.		
				1933.	1934.	1933.	1934.	
Canberra			4.4	39	81		**	
Australia	2.2	144		14	27		1	
Sussex	44	14.6			5			
Albatross	22	12		8	100	2.4		
Stuart			14	26	9	2	1	
Vendetta			245	147	4.4			
Voyager					22	1.1	111	
Vampire				3	1.1.1.2.	1.1.1		
Waterhen				1	10	441 1	1	
Tattoo				2	11	2	1212	
Moresby			••	151	20	5	1	
	Totals			244	152	9	4	

4. Service Aircraft.—No exercises appear to have been carried out during 1934 by Service Aircraft attached to H.M.A. Ships.

5. Merchant Shipping.-Of the 94 Ships exercised, 45 are on the Australian Registry.

Moldavia was exercised on 9 occasions; Otranto 8; Cathay and Strathaird 6; Westralia 5; Iron Warrior, Mongolia and Strathnaver 4; Marella, Ormiston, Zealandia, Katoomba, Orsova, Narkunda and Talune 3; 10 Ships on 2 and 69 Ships on 1 occasion.

Ships belonging to the P. & O. Company were exercised on 35 occasions, Orient Line 17, and Adelaide Steam Ship Co. 10.

The standard of signalling shown by Merchant Shipping in the successful exercises was good, and the undermentioned exercises have been chosen as being of outstanding merit :---

Date.	H.M.A. Ship.	Merchant Ship.	Method.	Rate w.p.m.	Range	Number of Words or Hoists in Flag Exercises.		Remarks.	
			11		Miles.	Trans- mitted.	Re- ceived.		
13.2.34	Canberra	Zealandia	Flags		1-8	9	12	V.G.I. Smart in r	
23.2.34	Canberra	Moldavia	Semaphore	10	1-4	113	95	V.G.I.	
26.2.34	Canberra	Talune	Flags	14(4)	1–4	16	19	V.G.I. Keen int	
04 9 94	(T	Cather	The		1.0	1.7		shown	
	Canberra	Cathay	Flags		1-2	17	11	V.G.I.	
	Canberra Australia	Anchises Orama	Lantern	8 8	1	20	14	V.G.	
		Fiona	Semaphore	12	1-4	6	17	V.G.I.	
28.4.34 29.4.34	Moresby Moresby	Poonbar	Lantern	12	$\frac{2}{2}$	25	14 23	V.G.I. Excellent	
12.6.34	Moresby	Marella	131		3	27 4	23 4		
12.0.34	moresoy	marena	Flags	4.4	J	4	4	V.G. Prompt in ans ing	
4.8.34	Canberra	Temple Head	Lantern	8	11	40	30	V.G.I.	
7.8.34	Moresby	Cape ((a) Sema-	8		(a) 40	37	1	
		Otway <	phore					≻V.G.I.	
			(b) Flags			(b) 25	15		
	Canberra	Katoomba	Lantern	8	2	25	17	V.G.	
22.8.34	Stuart	Iron	Lantern	10	11	10	12	V.G.I.	
		Warrior	the state of the s					the second second second	
25.8.34	Australia	Otaio	Lantern	8	3-4	20	20	V.G.I.	
11.9.34	Waterhen	Murada	Lantern	10	3	10	10	V.G.I.	
12.9.34	Waterhen	Iron	Lantern	10	1 - 2	25	30	Excellent	
00.0.0.	a	Warrior	T .	0				B (1) B	
22.9.34	Stuart	Quorna	Lantern .	8	1-4	2.2		Exceptionally good	
	Sussex	Maloja	Lantern	10	4-5	33	27	V.G.I.	
3.10.34	Canberra	Westralia	Semaphore	8-10	2-5	82	43	V.G.I.	
20.10.34	Australia	Mooltan	Lantern	8	2-4	27	10	V.G.I.	
21.10.34	Australia	Noora	Lantern	8	3	10	5	V.G.I.	
21.10.34	Sussex	Orsora	Lantern	8	6-8	22	10	V.G.I.	
3.11.34	Canberra	Orford	Flags		2-5	19	12	V.G.I.	
5.11.34	Canberra	Monowai	Lantern	8	$\frac{2-5}{2}$	138	94 2	V.G.I.	
12.11.34	Moresby	British Energy	Flags		2	3	2	v.G.I.	
14.11.34	Moresby	Hatimura	Flags		1	7	5	Excellent	
20.11.34	Canberra	Ellaroo	Lantern	8	1-2	18	14	V.G.I.	
							The l		

7. Copies of this Navy Order are being forwarded to Shipping Companies for distribution to all Ships concerned.

(663/201/461.)

48.

H.M.A.S. "MORESBY "-COMMISSIONING.

With reference to Navy Order 36 of 1935, Tuesday, 9th April, 1935, has now been fixed as the date on which H.M.A.S. Moresby will commission. (617/201/1012.)

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 26th March, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- Subject.
- Acting Chief Electrical Artificer, 2nd Class-Advancement to. 49.
- Documents from Ships paid off into Reserve. 50.
- Form A.S. 165-Daily Return of Ranks and Ratings entered 51. or Discharged for whatever cause.

C.3452.

No.

ACTING CHIEF ELECTRICAL ARTIFICER, 2ND CLASS-ADVANCEMENT TO.

At present, there are no Electrical Artificers qualified by professional examination for advancement to Acting Chief Electrical Artificer, 2nd Class.

2. Vacancies exist which will permit of advancements being made as soon as ratings are qualified and recommended.

(568/202/430.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

50.

DOCUMENTS FROM SHIPS PAID OFF INTO RESERVE.

As a result of enquiries it has been ascertained that the procedure laid down in K.R. & A.I., Article 737, clauses 2 and 3 (first established by K.R. 9 of 1926) has not been followed in the Royal Australian Navy.

2. The procedure referred to is to be strictly complied with in future.

3. On a ship being ordered to pay off a schedule of the documents is to be prepared, one copy thereof is to be enclosed in the box with the documents, and one copy forwarded to Navy Office, for record.

(603/247/1109.)

action.

C.3801.

51.

FORM A.S. 165—DAILY RETURN OF RANKS AND RATINGS ENTERED OR DISCHARGED FOR WHATEVER CAUSE.

With reference to C.O.R., Article 160, attention is drawn to the instructions for rendering Form A.S. 165, printed on the inside cover of the Book.

2. This Return is to be rendered in respect of all movements of personnel as they occur, vide paragraph 1 of the instructions referred to above.

3. Delay in rendering this Return means that correct information as to the state of complements of H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments is not available to the Drafting Office, and consequently delay is necessarily experienced in effecting any adjustments necessary.

4. Steps are to be taken to ensure that Form A.S. 165 is forwarded daily in respect of all movements of personnel which have taken place during the preceding 24 hours, indicating thereon whether movements took place a.m. or p.m.

5. In accordance with paragraph 2 of the instructions for rendering the form, care is to be taken that an asterisk is inserted against the names of ratings lent, absentees, &c.

(349/1/1753.)

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby

promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary

Navy Office, Melbourne,

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

oppacande

Secretary.

2nd April, 1935.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

šo.	Subject.
52.	Federal Income Tax—Allowance for Upkeep of Naval Office Uniforms.
i3.	Anti-gas Respirators—Damage to Containers due to Rust.
i4.	Revised Issuing Prices of Clothing, &c.
5.	Prices of Made-to-measure Uniforms supplied by the Commo wealth Clothing Factory, Melbourne.

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne,

FEDERAL INCOME TAX—ALLOWANCE FOR UPKEEP OF NAVAL OFFICERS' UNIFORMS.

The Federal Commissioner of Taxation has advised that Naval Officers may claim a deduction from Federal Income Tax in respect of the cost of upkeep of uniform. The amount of deduction in this connection is limited to $\pounds 18$ annually.

(556/201/632.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Officers' Notice Boards.)

53.

ANTI-GAS RESPIRATORS—DAMAGE TO CONTAINERS DUE TO RUST.

Cases have occurred of containers being rendered unserviceable by rust, caused by water entering the container through the corrugated tube. Inspection has revealed the presence of disinfecting fluid indicating that the liquid had entered the container during the process of cleansing after use.

2. A more careful supervision by Divisional Officers would prevent this occurrence (vide O.U.5427, Article 49).

3. A suggested method of cleansing respirator facepieces is as follows :---

Remove the container from the haversack and allow it to hang over the shoulder by the corrugated tube. Facepiece can then be cleansed and dried whilst in an inverted position and liquid prevented from entering the corrugated tube through the inlet hole between the eyepieces.

(669/201/530.)

54.

REVISED ISSUING PRICES OF CLOTHING, ETC.

The issuing prices of clothing have been revised with effect as from 1st April, 1935, except in the case of H.M.A.S. *Australia*, to which special instructions apply whilst abroad, and a supply of "Official Memorandum— Prices of Clothing, &c. Maintained for Issue on Repayment to Ships' Companies," together with copies of posters showing the issuing prices of (a) Clothing and (b) Badges, has been forwarded to all H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments. Further copies may be obtained, if necessary, on application to the Director of Victualling, Navy Office.

2. The new issuing prices involve no variation in the current daily rates of Kit Upkeep Allowance, or amounts of Outfit Gratuity payable on change of class of uniform, and the allowances shown in Naval Financial Regulations and Instructions, Articles 47 and 48 are, therefore, to continue to apply.

(434/201/2122.)

55

55.

PRICES OF MADE-TO-MEASURE UNIFORMS SUPPLIED BY THE COMMONWEALTH CLOTHING FACTORY, MELBOURNE.

The following prices will be charged by the Commonwealth Clothing Factory, Melbourne, as from 1st April, 1935, until further notice, for madeto-measure uniforms for ratings dressed in the uniform of Classes I. and III., and for Band ratings :---

CLASSES I. AND III.				
Article.	P	Price.		
1110000	_	s.		
Jackets, diagonal serge, double-breasted—				
For Chief Petty Officers, with gilt buttons	2	1	6	
" Petty Officers over 1 year's service as such, with gilt				
buttons	11	19	9	
,, Other Ratings, with horn buttons	11	18	0	
Jackets, Seamen's Serge, single-breasted—				
For Chief Petty Officers, with gilt buttons	1 1	14	6	
" Petty Officers over 1 year's service, with gilt buttons	1 1	13	0	
" Other Ratings, with horn buttons		11	0	
Tunics, Drill—				
For Chief Petty Officers, with gilt buttons	0	14	6	
" Petty Officers over 1 year's service, with gilt buttons	0	12	9	
" Other Ratings, with horn buttons		12	6	
Tunics, Drill, without buttons-				
For Chief Petty Officers, &c.	0	12	0	
	0	12	0	
"Other Ratings Waistcoats, Diagonal Serge—				
For Chief Petty Officers,, &c., with gilt buttons	0	11	9	
, Other Ratings, with horn buttons	0	11	3	
Waistcoats, Seamen's Serge-				
For Chief Petty Officers, &c., with gilt buttons	0		0	
, Other Ratings, with horn buttons	0		6	
Trousers, with fly, diagonal serge	0	-	0	
" " Seamen's serge	0		6	
" " drill	0	-	0	
Overcoats, cloth, with gilt buttons	2		0	
", ", horn buttons	2	15	0	
BANDSMEN.				
	5	2	9	
Tunics, Cloth, Full Dress, Bandmaster	3		3	
,, ,, ,, Bandsmen ,, Serge	-	13	0	
Duals without buttons	0		6	
" Duck, without buttons	1		0	
Trousers, cloth Seamen's Serge	0		ŏ	
", Seamen s Serge	Ő		6	
" Duck	v	10	0	

The foregoing list is intended only for guidance in checking Clothing Factory claims paid by the Department, and has no reference to the issuing prices of made-to-measure uniforms, which are to be as shown in the current Issuing Price List.

2. Navy Order 158 of 1933 is hereby cancelled.

(434/201/2123.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 9th April, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande

Secretary

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No. Subject. 56. H.N.M. Submarine K.XVIII.-Visit to Fremantle. 57. Charge for Dental X-Rays for Personnel. 58. Forms. Cost of Treatment in Private Hospitals with Approved Accom-59. modation for Naval Officers.

Forms S.1246E "Steward Ratings' History Sheet" and S.1246F "Supply Ratings' History Sheet." 60,

C.4006.

H.N.M. SUBMARINE K.XVHI.-VISIT TO FREMANTLE.

With reference to Navy Orders 186 and 201 of 1934, the itinerary having again been revised, H.N.M. Submarine K.XVIII. will now visit Fremantle from 20th June to 2nd July, 1935.

(617/201/1006.)

57.

CHARGE FOR DENTAL X-RAYS FOR R.N. PERSONNEL.

Navy Order 237 of 1930 is amended by the addition of the following item of charge :---

"(10) X-rays for each film up to two in number.. 7s. 6d. each. Three films or more £1 1s." (527/203/397.)

58.

FORMS.

A.S. 257 .. Gangway Victualling Book.

A.S. 257B .. Gangway Check Book.

(S.A. 480/202/2659.)

2. The undermentioned forms have been revised. First supply will be issued on demand, on receipt of which the present forms are to be considered obsolete :—

A.S. 462 .. Parts I. and II. Account of Paymaster's Stores.

(S.A. 480/202/2690.)

3. The following amendments are to be made on page 1 of Form A.S. 239A, "Conduct Sheet":---

In Note 4, after "A.S. 507"—Insert "If a rating is not qualified for advancement, the letters 'N.Q.' are to be inserted."

Delete last paragraph of Note 4. Advancement to Leading Signalman and Yeoman of Signals is now dependent upon obtaining new non-substantive ratings.

(S.A. 480/202/2730.)

4. With reference to A.F.O. 2865/33, the undermentioned Admiralty Form has been adopted for use in the R.A.N. First supply, which should be restricted to actual requirements, will be issued on demand :---

S.1246N .. History Sheet for P. and R.T. Instructors.

(S.A. 480/202/2619.)

ACCOMMODATION FOR NAVAL OFFICERS. TREATMENT IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS WITH APPROVED 508, Article C.O.R., 20 With reference OF COST 59.

hospital with the lower rate of charge if accommodation is available and suitable the Roya have been made for the treatment of officers of arrangements hereunder shown Hospitals to be given to the the Private 3 H Preference Navy Australian ai

case concerned the for

signed by the Senior Medical Officer statement contain are private hospital fees for hospital or payments why a public covering Vouchers reason 40

3 except practicable. in a private room, and are, if practica utilized not 1 if applicable) was be accommodated time, same Lieutenant is to lower charges 3.5 hospital with đ BUILDE hospital or relative rank private IR or above t n officer more

accommodated be not when they hey should they that except accommodation. ward **GIVEN** E 3

	Bemarks.		
	Chass of Case Taken.	Sirg cal a d medi al. In ection : and ta en in ta en en ta e	av uila le nd a sp cia en ag d
	Number of Beds Available.	9	lse 's when required
	Charges for Special Nurses- Per Wesk.	84/-, plus 42/- for board	84/- paid to nurse, plus- might nurse 21/- day nurse 42/- for 1,00 d
kc. :	Operating Theatre Charges- (a) Major. (b) Minor.	(a) 42/- (b) 21/-	$\binom{a}{2} \frac{42}{21/-}$
the charges,	Two or More in Room- (a) Per Day. (b) Per Week.	(a 18/- b 126 - two in room	a d cases- (a) 12/- (b) 84/- (b) 105/- (b) 105/-
5. The following are the details of the charges, &c. :	Private Room- (a) Per Day. (b) Per Week.	-/LF1 (g) -/15 (b)	-/12 (a) -/7\$1 (d)
	Name and Address of Hospital.	Naw South WARS. <i>Syin W.</i> -" Jemer," 2 Madea, -street, Potts Poin. (1e. F.L 2(13)	⁴⁴ St. Vincent 1, ' V ctoria- street, Darl nghurs ((Tel. 1:3427)

59

COST OF TREATMENT IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS WITH APPROVED ACCOMMODATION FOR NAVAL OFFICERS-continued.

Name and Address of Hospital.	Private Room- (a) Per Day. (b) Per Week.	Two or More in Room— (a) Per Day. (b) Per Week.	Operating Theatre Charges— (a) Major. (b) Minor.	Charges for Special Nurses— Per Week.	Number of Beds Available.	Class of Case Taken.	Remarks.
NEW SOUTH WALES-contd.							
"Lister," 2 Rosebank-street, Darlinghurst (Tel. F.3343)	 (a) Large room 15/- Small room 13/6 (b) Large room 105/- Small room 94/6 	(b) 84/- Ward cases -	(a) 42/- (b) 21/-	115/6. (Will review charges for special nurses should such an occasion arise)	12	Surgical and medical. Infectious cases not accepted	
"St. Luke's," 18 Roslyn- street, Darlinghurst (Tel. F.2181) Tasmania.	This hospital has 21 beds available at $42/-$ per week, and 67 beds at prices ranging from $94/6$ to $210/-$ per week		(a) 42/- (b) 21/-	Nurse's salary, plus— Night nurse 21/-, Day nurse 42/-, for board	Varying number available from time to time		See Note
Hobart. "St. Helens," 186 Macquarie- street (Tel. 4109)	(a) 12/- (b) 84/-	(a) 9/- (b) 63/-	(a) 21/- (b) 10/6	Night and day nurse (including board)	16	All cases except in- fectious. (Public Health notification cases)	Discount— 5 per cent, 30 days
"Stowell," Stowell-avenue, Battery Point (Tel. 4877 and 4878)	(a) 14/- (b) 92/6	(a) 11/- (b) 75/-	(a) 31/6 (b) 12/6	In accordance with A.T.N.A. rates. (Present time 84/- first week, 75/- subsequent weeks, plus 1/- each meal, and 5/- per week sleeping fee)	36 (Usually 5 to 10 beds available)	Medical and surgical cases only	Discount 3 [‡] per cent., 7 days 2 [‡] per cent., 14 days

NOTE.—St. Luke's Private Hospital Authorities have advised that, if there are no rooms available at from seven and a half to nine guineas, one of the more expensive rooms, if vacant, will be allocated at a charge of nine guineas a week. This will be done on the understanding that, in the event of one of the cheaper rooms mentioned becoming available, and the officer being well enough to be moved, the Hospital has the right to move him to the cheaper room. The charge per day or part thereof would be at the rate of one-seventh of the weekly charges mentioned above.

Name and Address of Hospital.	Private Room (a) Per Day. (b) Per Week.	Two or More in Room— (a) Per Day. (b) Per Week.	Operating Theatre Charges (a) Major. (b) Minor.	Charges for Special Nurses— Per Week.	Number of Beds Available.	Class of Case Taken.	Remarks.
TASMANIA-continued.							
"Highbury," 36 Davey- street (Tel. 6336)	(a) 15/- (b) 105/- (One small room is also available at (a) 12/- (b) 84/-)	(a) 12/- (b) 84/-	(a) 42/- (b) 21/-	Day and night nurse (including board)— 84/- first week 68/- subsequent weeks	4	Medical and surgical only	Discount— 10 per cent., 7 days 5 per cent., 14 days 2 ¹ / ₂ per cent., 30 days
"St. John's," (C. of E.) (Incorporating Hobart Homæpathic Hospital), 30 Cascade-road (Tel. 3399)	(a) 15/- (b) 105/-	(a) 9/- (b) 63/-	(a) 30/- (b) 21/-	Day and night nurse (including board) 105/-	21	Medical and surgical only	N. S.
VICTORIA.					1.5	200 B	
Geelong.					1. 1	C.S. S. Server	125
" Cambrai," 258 Packington- street, Geelong West (Tel. 1473)	(a) 15/- (b) 105/-	(a) 10/6 (b) 73/-	(a) 42/- (b) 21/-	Day and night nurse, 63/- for nurse, and 30/- for board; also 2nd class railway fare return to Mel-	32	Medical and surgical only	
"Riviera," 80 Myers-street (Tel. 1276)	(a) 15/- and 18/- (b) 105/- ,, 126/-	(a) 12/- (b) 84/-	(a) 42/- (b) 21/-	bourne Day and night nurse (including board) 114/-	Several	Medical and surgical only	

(527/211/1300.)

and the second

80

01

6

60.

60

FORMS S.1246E "STEWARD RATINGS' HISTORY SHEET " AND S.1246F "SUPPLY RATINGS' HISTORY SHEET."

With reference to Admiralty Fleet Orders 1962/33 and 2750/33, the abovementioned revised Admiralty forms, in which are incorporated the necessary Trade Certificates, have been adopted for use in the Royal Australian Navy.

2. History Sheets already in use for steward and supply ratings will not be replaced, but the revised forms are to be used for those ratings at present under instruction and for future entries.

3. First supply of the revised forms, which should be restricted to minimum requirements, will be issued on demand in the usual manner.

4. The old Forms S.1246E and S.1246F are to be continued to be used as additional pages to present history sheets.

5. When stocks of Forms S.1233J and S.1233D (Trade Certificates) are exhausted, the revised Forms S.1246E and S.1246F will be issued in lieu.

> (S.A. 480/202/2617.) (S.A. 480/202/2628.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 16th April, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.	Subject.
61.	Accounting for Paymaster's Stores in Tenders.
62.	Schedule of Contract Rates for Supply of Fresh Provisions to H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments.
63.	H.M.A.S. "Swan."
64.	Time Fuses for Star Shell Firing Q.F., 4-in., Mark V. Gun.
65.	Tropical Glothing.

C.4311.

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne,

2

ACCOUNTING FOR PAYMASTER'S STORES IN TENDERS.

- Form A.S. 462 has been revised and printed in two parts, viz.,
 - A.S. 462, Part I.-Account of Paymaster's Stores (Provisions).
 - A.S. 462, Part II.-Account of Paymaster's Stores (Loan Clothing, Library, Implements, &c.).

2. First supply of the revised forms, which are to be brought into use on 1st July, 1935, will be distributed by Naval Store Officer, Garden Island, as early as practicable without demand.

62.

(480/202/2690.)

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES FOR SUPPLY OF FRESH PROVISIONS TO H.M.A. SHIPS AND NAVAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

MEAT-FBESH AND FROZEN.

Period commencing 1st April, 1935.

			Sydi	State and all	
Item No.	Description.	Per-	For deliv	ery to—	Hobson's Bay and Westernport.*
			H.M.A. Ships.	R.E.V. Yard.	
-	A REAL FRONT		Fresh or		Fresh, Heavily Chilled, or Frozen.
. 1	Boof fore quarters	1.11	8. d.	8. d.	8. d.
12	Beef, fore quarters Beef, hind quarters			0 2 1 0 3 ²	0 2 1
3	Beef, ribs, boned and rolled		0 32		
4	Beef, topsides	0110	0 4	0 31	0 4 18
5	Beef, thick flanks		0 27	0 2	
	Beef, corned—				0 = 16
6	Briskets		0 24	0 21	0 3 🚠
7	Rounds		0 21 0 41	0 4	0 5 #
8	Minced steak		0 31	0 3	0 3 4
9	Veal	71	0 3	0 2	0 3 18 0 4 18
10	Mutton carcasses		0 21	0 2	0 3 🚠
11	Mutton chops (excluding				
	neck chops)		0 34	0 32	0 4 18
12	Lamb carcasses	2.992	0 41	0 4	0 5 1
13	Pork sides	2.8	0 61	0 6	0 6 0
14	Pork chops		0 2	0 7	0 6 18
15	Pork, corned			0 5	0 6++
16 17	Sausages, pork			0 44	0 6 1
18	Gaussian Delater	100		0 5+	0 4 1
19	The set would be set that see			0 51	0 0
20	Brawn	077.0	0 3 0 4	0 3 0 4	0 4
20	Hearts, ox, to average 4 lb.	88.	0 *	04	0 8
	- a a h		0 7 each	0 7 each	0 3 1b.
22	Kidneys, ox		0 9 each	0 9 each	
23	Kidneys, sheep's	10.00	1 6	1 6	0 7 » 1 3
24	Sheep's fry		2 0	2 0	30
25	Soup meat	1 1 1 1 1 1	0 24	0 24	0 1
26	Tripe, ox, cooked		0 31	0 31	0 4
27	Rabbits	1	Obtainable from	the B.E.V. Yard.	ĩõ
28	Ice		20	2 0	8 0 0 1 0 4 1 0 2 0 0 4 4
29	Dripping	lb.	0 3	0 3	0 4 %
80†	Mutton, legs				0 4
	and the second second second second	1000	All prices less	1 per cent.	-
31†	Mutton, loins	- ++	for payment w	rithin 14 days.	0 4
Period	of Contracts	**	1st April, 1935, to 1935.	30th September,	1st April, 1935, to 31st March, 1936.
Names and Addresses of Contractors			THOS. PLAYFAII street, Sydney	F. WATKINS PTY. LTD., 184 Bourke- street, Melbourne. Cl.	
Telepho	one numbers		B.7171	IA DE LATER	Central 9174.

* Supplie: for Westernport — To be delivered by Contractor into Store at Flinders Naval Depot per registered truck, which is to be dustproof and flyproof. Where necessary, Meat is to be wrapped, i.e., if Corned Beef is portion of a consignment, it is to be wrapped to prevent contact with fresh meat During the period ist November to 31st March, the Contractor shall, when required by the Ordering Officer, supply all Flinders Naval Depot's requirements of fresh meat in a heavily chilled condition Such meat must be fresh killed and delivered at a temperature of about 26° Fahr. obtained as a result of quick refrigeration. Cost of chilling is included in the contract rates.

† Note.-Items 30 and 31 are for issue on repayment only at cost price.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES-continued. VEGETABLES.

							Sydney.		Hobson's Bay
Item No.	Description.			Per			In Octagon Crates.	and Westernport. In Bags.	
1	Potatoes-					8. d.	8. d.	8. d.	8. d.
\$\$45678910 1112314	Carrots	suppliec Potatoes		/ege-	ewt. Ib. cwt. doz. bcs. Ib.	Potat be pur by D receip	oes and O ces and O crahased a t of dema Victuallin r. 5 6 6 6 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	nds from g Store Store supplies be ob- only same are cided per t Vessels set Auxi- birect t Ships is thorized se of leil pota- is autho- for sea only set cided per t Vessels set for sea only set of the set of th	5 6 7 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 1 3 1 3 1 3 0 3 0 1
Per	Ailowance for in good order an dods of Contracts	d conditi	ers retu on‡	rned	each		in go	od order ondition. 1 0 0th Sep-	1st April, 1935, 5 30th September, 1935
Na	mes, addresses, Iontractors	and tele	phone	num	bers of	J. 42 Syd	T. Harbour ney (M.A	Collis, - street, .3550).	F. WATKINS PTY. LTD., 184 Bourke street, Melbourne, C.1. Central 9174

RABBITS AT SYDNEY.

Description of	Bate per Pair.			
Rabbits, Fresh or Frozen				s. d. 0 10
Name and Address of Contract	or			THE COUNTRY FREEZING CO. (1924) LTD., 33 Macquarie- place, Sydney.
Telephone No				B.6435.
Delivery				Into R.E.V. Yard, Sydney.
Period of Contract	**	-		1st April, 1935, to 30th June, 1935.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES -continued. FISH.

Item No.	Description.		dney. caned.	Melbourne and Westernport.	
		Fresh.	Frozen.	Fresh or Frozen, Cleaned.	
1 2 3 4	Bream (Sea) per Flathead " Smoked Blue Cod " Schnapper " Extra for baskets	0 8 1 0 0 10	Less 10 J per cent. 8d. Nil	s. d. 0 8 0 7 0 9½ 0 9 Nil	
tr	es and Addresses of Con actors hone Nos.	Sydney.	E, Fishmarket,	Centenary Fish & Poultry Supply Co., Katherine- place, Melbourne. M. 1681 and C.7413.	
Perio	ds of Contracts	lst January 1935.	to 30th June,	lst April, 1935, to 30th September, 1935	

WEIGHTS.

Supplies to be delivered within the following limits :---

	Minimum.	Maximum.
Flathead	 12 ozs.	 2 lbs, 8 ozs.
Sea Bream	 8 ozs.	 1 lb.
Schnapper	 1 I b.	 6 lbs.

PRICES include delivery as follows :---

Sydney-Into R.E.V. Yard.

Melbourne-On board H.M.A. Ships.

Westernport-F.O.R. Melbourne consigned per passenger freight.

The contract rates for Melbourne provide for the Fish to be supplied gutted, thoroughly cleaned, scaled, and with heads and tails removed.

Payment is to be made only for the net quantity of Fish so accepted.

FRESH MILK AND CREAM AT SYDNEY.

Item No.			Rate per gallon.							
1 2	Fresh Milk Fresh Cream	::	::	::	::		s. d. 1 5 12 0			
. Note-All cans to be returned promptly.										
Name and address of Contractor N.S.W. FRESH FOOD AND IOE COMPANY LTD., 25 Telephone Number M.2981.										
Delive Period	ry I of Contract	::	Man- lst M	Man-o'-War Steps, Fort Macquarie 1st March, 1935, to 30th September, 1935.						

63.

H.M.A.S. "SWAN."

5

The second sloop now under construction at Cockatoo Island, Sydney, for the Royal Australian Navy, has been named H.M.A.S. Swan, and all references to the vessel should, in future, be by that name.

(603/265/45.)

64.

TIME FUZES FOR SHELL FIRING Q.F., 4-IN., MARK V. GUN.

With reference to Admiralty Fleet Order 382/35, the instructions contained in Navy Order 171 of 1931 as amended by Navy Order 31 of 1933 are to be followed by H.M.A. Ships until further instructions are issued.

(471/209/457.)

65.

TROPICAL CLOTHING.

With reference to Navy Order 128 of 1933, where it is not possible to issue Tropical Clothing to a new entry before being drafted to a sea-going ship, the procedure laid down in C.O.R., Article 427, clauses 2 and 3, is to be followed. In all other cases no gratuitous issue of Tropical Clothing is to be made to any rating without the prior approval of the Naval Board.

(434/210/80.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 23rd April, 1935.

Linar

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacandie Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.

Subject.

- 66. Signature of Naval Board Documents.
- Examination Results-Non-substantive Ratings. 67.
- Price List of Officers' Uniforms made up at Commonwealth Clothing Factory, Melbourne. 68.

C.4686.

SIGNATURE OF NAVAL BOARD DOCUMENTS.

2

With reference to C.O.R., Article 2, clause 5, the Naval Board have authorized Paymaster Commander James D. Jackson, R.A.N., to sign official documents for and on behalf of the Secretary of the Naval Board, in place of Paymaster Commander Charles H. Spurgeon, O.B.E., R.A.N., who is proceeding on leave prior to retirement. To take effect as from 29th April, 1935.

(559/215/866.)

67.

EXAMINATION RESULTS-NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATINGS.

The following results of examinations carried out at Flinders Naval Depot for various non-substantive ratings are promulgated for information :—

Name.	0.N.	Rating.	N/S. Rating.	Ship Re- commended by—	Course.	Result.	Percentage Marks Obtained.
	Pa. 2	10-30					
Brown, I. K.	17040	P.O.	R.T. 2	Penguin	R.T. 1	Passed	79.6
Gafford, G. T	19585	A.B.		Canberra	S.G.	1 aboot	87.4
Smith. D.	19615	22		Canberra	"	>7 97	87.0
Agnew, H. N	19669	33	11	Australia		**	86.1
Roland, B.	19653	.,	14	Australia		.,	85.9
McTaggart, G	19677			Canberra	50	**	85.2
Lewis, S. F.	12037	L.S.	122	Australia	39	**	82.8
Wellard, R. H.	18867	A.B.		Stuart		**	82.6
Barker, C. W. P.	19052	a/L.S.		Canberra	77	,,	82.1
Vincent, J. E. K.	19587	A.B.		Canberra	**		81.5
Miles, E. H.	19249			Canberra	27		80.5
Pavne, E. W.	19648			Australia			80.1
Roberts, A. D.	18046	,,		Penguin	77	**	80 0
Howard, G. T. C.	17116			Australia	**	27	79.3
Burton, J. E.	19630	12		Canberra		22	79.0
Smith, C. T.	19573			Australia	19	**	79 .0
Halliwell, S	19728	**		Canberra	77		78.4
Cox, G. J.	19618	**		Canberra	19	22	78.3
Jensen, A. F.	19627	99		Canberra	**	77	$78 \cdot 2$
Crothers, W. J.	19646		1.1	Australia	17	**	77.1
Cornish, A. T	14127	a/L.S.		Australia	**		76.5
Sevmour, F. L.	19668	A.B.		Australia			76.3
Michell, M. H.	18469	**		Stuart		.,	76 1
Orken, A.	17028			Cerberus	.,	39	$75 \cdot 8$
Head, H.	18726			Stuart		,,	75.5
Gibbons, S. H.	6039	L.S.		Stuart			75.0
White, J. D.	19634	A.B.		Canberra	19	39	71.6
Creasy, A.	19379			Vendetta	12	,,	71-3
Smith, C. E.	17050	2 39		Australia	**	**	71-2
McAllen, J.	19678	**	TORK 1	Canberra		**	$70 \ 1$
Sweeney, H. C.	19348	**	5.4	Stuart	**	99	68.6
Hill, J. H.	14678	**	14.41	Penguin	1.9		$67 \cdot 9$
Morley, J. H	19663		14.0	Canberra		,,	66-8
Williamson, F. J.	9063			Penguin		- in 1	66.8

EXAMINATION RESULTS-NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATINGS-continued.

3

Name.	0.N.	Rating.	N/S. Rating.	Ship Re- commended by-	Course.	Result.	Percentage Marks Obtained.
Cussans, H. B.	14165	A.B.		Stuart	S.G.	Passed	65 . 6.
Bellini, G. G.	17009	"	••••	Penguin		Failed (1 sub- ject)	78.0
Hall, W. V.	19031			Penguin	,,	**	71.6
Musty, W. S.	19329	**		Stuart			65.9
Richardson. D. D.	16387	**		Penguin	"	Failed (3 sub- jects)	64.1

Date of completion of courses-22nd March, 1935.

(465/207/853.) (C.A.F.O. 1279/1930.)

68.

PRICE LIST OF OFFICERS' UNIFORMS MADE UP AT COMMONWEALTH CLOTHING FACTORY, MELBOURNE.

As from 1st April, 1935, and until further notice, the following prices will be charged by the Commonwealth Clothing Factory, Melbourne, for the articles of Officers' Uniform indicated :---

C. State	Fr	nek	Coat		Indr			Mes		s	houl	der			eatc			
			loth.		Jack ue C	et loth.		Jack ue Cl	et loth.	2	Strap	ps.		No. Cloti			Beav Clot	
	£	8.	d.	£	<i>s</i> .	d.	£	<i>s</i> .	d.	£	8.	d.	£	<i>s</i> .	d.	£	<i>s</i> .	d.
Warrant Officer	9	13	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	0	10	0	3	19	0	4	7	0
Commissioned Officer																		
from Warrant Rank	9	15	0	5	2 5	0		12	0	0	11	0	4	0	0	4	8	0
Midshipman				4	5	0	3	15	0				3	12	0	4	0	0
Midshipman (E)										~	_				~		~	~
Paymaster Midship- >		1.1		4	7	6	3	17	6	0	5	0	3	14	0	4	2	0
man . J	0	15	0	_	2	0		12	0	0	11	0	4	0	0	4	8	0
Sub-Lieutenant	9	15	0	5	z	0	4	12	0	0	11	0	4	0	U	4	•	U
Engineer Sub-Lieu- tenant, and all other																		
officers of equivalent																		
rank, with dis-																		
tinguishing cloth																		
between lace	9	17	0	5 5	4	0		14	0		12	0	4	1	0	4	9	0
Lieutenant	10	2	0	5	9	0	4	19	0	0	15	0	4	4	0	4	12	0
Engineer Lieutenant,														-				~
	10	5	0	5	12	0	5	2	0	0	16	0	4	5	0	4	13	0
Lieutenant-				~			_		~	~	10	0		_			15	•
	10	7	0	5	14	0	5	4	0	U	18	0	4	7	0	4	19	0
Engineer Lieutenant-	10	0		-	1.5	•	5	5	0	1	0	0	4	9	0	4	17	0
	10 10	9	0		$15 \\ 16$	0	о 5	- 0 - 6	0		19	0	4	8	0	4		0
Engineer Commander,	10	3	0	9	10	0	0	0	v	0	10	0	1	0		T	10	0
	10	10	0	5	17	0	5	7	0	1	0	0	4	9	0	4	17	0
	10	10	0	9	.,	~			v	-		i i	-	~	~	-		

NOTES (1).—The above prices for Frock Coat, Undress Jacket, and Mess Jacket cover the provision of R.A.N.R. lace only. For Permanent and R.A.N.R. (8) Officers an addition of 2s. 6d. will apply for each such garment.

(2).-The Greatcoat made from Blue Cloth No. 3 is the authorized article for gratuitous issue to R.A.N.R. Officers.

All	Office	rs'-
-----	--------	------

					£	s.	d.
Mess Jackets, white drill-							
with buttons					0	17	6
without buttons						16	ŏ
					v	10	U
Mess Waistcoats—							
Blue Cloth					1	7	6
White Marcella					1	1	0
Tunics, white drill-							
with buttons					0	16	0
without buttons			10.00			14	6
	••				-		6
Waistcoats, Blue Cloth					1	4	0
Trousers, blue cloth, laced,	for	all ranks	below	Com-			
mod	ore, 1s	st Class			4	12	6
nlain			22		2	5	0
white drill			100		ō	9	Õ
,, white unit			3.4		v	0	v

4

The above prices cover delivery to H.M.A. Ship or Establishment concerned. The procedure to be followed in regard to supply is shown in C.O.R., Article 424.

Navy Order 174 of 1933 is hereby cancelled.

(434/215/521.)

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 30th April, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.		Subject.
69.	Visit of Japane	se Training Squadron.
70.	Use of Terms "	" Iran " and " Iranian."

- 71. Medical Surveys on Officers and Men.
- Medical History Documents of Personnel transferred to the 72. Auxiliary Services.
- 73. Forms.
- 74. Revised Issuing Prices of Clothing, &c.

inar

VISIT OF JAPANESE TRAINING SQUADRON.

With reference to Navy Order 14 of 1935 and C.O.R. Article 72, the visit of the Japanese Training Squadron to Australia has been classified as "Formal."

(603/203/466.)

70.

USE OF TERMS "IRAN" AND "IRANIAN."

Advice has been received by the Commonwealth Government of a request addressed to all diplomatic representatives in Persia by the Persian Government that, as from 21st March, 1935, the terms "Iran" and "Iranian" be used, both in conversation and correspondence, instead of the terms "Persia" and "Persian," respectively. His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom has acceded to this request, and the Government of Iran has been informed accordingly.

2. The above mentioned terms are to be observed in the Royal Australian Navy.

(479/201/39.)

71.

MEDICAL SURVEYS ON OFFICERS AND MEN.

With reference to C.O.R., Article 517, where an officer or man has been under continuous medical treatment for a period of 91 days, he is to be medically surveyed at the earliest practicable date thereafter.

2. If approval be given for extension of treatment, the patient should be resurveyed prior to the termination of a period of six months' total treatment on the Sick List in order to assist the determination of the question of invaliding or the grant of further treatment beyond a period of six months, *vide* Naval Financial Regulations and Instructions, Article 182 (1), particular observance being paid to the provisions of Articles 128 and 130 of those Regulations and Instructions if there is any question of attributability in respect of the invaliding disability and/or a minor disability.

3. When an officer or man is invalided to Australia from service abroad, he is to be medically surveyed as soon as possible after arrival in Australia.

4. Reports of medical survey of officers and men of the Royal Navy serving in the Royal Australian Navy are to be forwarded, in duplicate, to Navy Office.

(527/203/400.)

(This order will be included in R.I. Series).

72.

73.

MEDICAL HISTORY DOCUMENTS OF PERSONNEL TRANSFERRED TO THE AUXILIARY SERVICES.

When a member of the Permanent Naval Forces (Sea-going) is transferred to the Auxiliary Services, his medical history documents are in future to be forwarded to the District Naval Officer concerned. Prior to despatch the Medical History Sheet is to be endorsed with the name of the District or Port Division to which the member has been transferred, and the date of termination of service in the Sea-going Forces.

2. C.O.R. Article 502, clause 11, will be amended in "R.I." Series.

(527/212/3262.)

FORMS.

The undermentioned forms have been revised. First supply of A.S. 1100, A.S. 1101 and A.S. 1102 will be issued without demand.

S. 1231 \mathbf{y} will be supplied on demand in the usual manner.

Stocks of the existing forms are to be considered obsolete :--

- A.S. 1100 "Central Storekeeping-Sheet for Expenditure of Paints, &c."
- A.S. 1101 "Central Storekeeping-Sheet for Expenditure of Timber."

A.S. 1102 "Central Storekeeping—Sheet for Expenditure of Oil Fuel, &c."

(S.A. 480/202/2701.)

8. 1231 D. 786 }" Certificate of Test of Boat Slings."

(S.A. 480/202/2728.)

2. Form A.S. 1330x "Receipt Note for Correspondence marked 'Secret' or 'Confidential'" has been revised and re-numbered A.S. 1330x. Supply will be made on demand in the usual manner after stock of the existing form is exhausted.

(S.A. 480/202/2713.)

3. The undermentioned forms are to be amended in accordance with Admiralty Fleet Order 2762/34:

S. 1246 "Signal History Sheet."

S. 1246H "Wireless History Sheet."

(S.A. 480/202/2647.)

74.

REVISED ISSUING PRICES OF CLOTHING, ETC.

With reference to Navy Order No. 54 of 1935, "Official Memorandum-Prices of Clothing Maintained for Issue on Repayment to Ships' Companies," dated 1st April, 1935, is to be amended to read as follows :---

Badges-

Visual Signalmen, 2nd Class— Patt. 15A Petty Officers .. red .. each £0 0 10 15B Petty Officers .. blue .. each 0 0 8 17 Visual Signalmen, 3rd Class gold .. each 0 3 2 (434/201/2122.)

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 14th May, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

for pacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron. and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.	Subject.
75.	Commands in the Royal Australian Navy.
76.	Classification of Ships in Commission and out of Commission.
77.	Naval Fuel Agent, Darwin
78.	R.A.N. Supplement to B.R.4—Instructions relating to the Supply of Naval Stores to H.M. Ships, &c.

C.5238.

COMMANDS IN THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY.

- (a) Delete Brisbane in list of ships under the heading "Ships in Reserve 'F' Class," and insert as under the direct orders of the Naval Board.
- (b) Delete Moresby in lists of ships under the heading "Ships in Reserve—'F' Class," and insert as under the direct orders of the Captain Superintendent, Sydney.

(578/201/145.)

78.

76.

CLASSIFICATION OF SHIPS IN COMMISSION AND OUT OF COMMISSION.

The following amendments are to be made to Navy Order 15 of 1935 :---

- (a) Delete Brisbane in list of Ships in Class "F" and insert in Class
 "B";
- (b) Delete Moresby in list of Ships in Class "F" and insert in Class "A".

(603/247/741.)

77.

NAVAL FUEL AGENT-DARWIN.

With reference to Navy Order 128 of 1934, the duties of Naval Fuel Agent at Darwin have now been taken over by the Commanding Officer, Naval Reserve Depot.

2. The appointment of Mr. Keith McDonald as Naval Fuel Agent at that port is cancelled.

(667/202/438.)

3

R.A.N. SUPPLEMENT TO B.R. 4—INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE SUPPLY OF NAVAL STORES TO H.M. SHIPS, ETC.

A R.A.N. Supplement to B.R. 4 has been printed and copies are now available for issue. Amendments to this Supplement will be included in R.I. series.

2. The approved allowances of B.R. 4 and the R.A.N. Supplement are as follows:—

Rear-Admiral	Commanding,	H.M.	A .			
Squadron			1	No.		
Captain Superint	endent, Sydney		. 5	32		
Cruisers, Stuart a	and Penguin		5		each	
Centrally Stored			nd			
Surveying Ves	sels		2			
Albatross			6	.29		
Ships not Centra	lly Stored		. 1		**	
Flinders Naval I	Depot		10			
All officers of		nt Bran	ch			
(Personal copy	7)		. 1		each	
All supply rating	s (Personal cop	y)	1			
R.A.N.R. Staff (Offices		1	33	22	
R.A.N.R. Depots	8	*:*:	U	p to l	50 per cent.	of the
				num	ber of Accou	ntant
				Offic	ers borne.	

3. Supply of copies of the Supplement to complete to the above allowances will be made without demand, except in the case of copies required for personal use of officers of the Accountant Branch and supply ratings and for R.A.N.R. Depots for which demands should be forwarded to the Naval Store Officer, Sydney.

4. Navy Order 93 of 1933 is cancelled.

(571/202/892)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 21st May, 1935.

debrar

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacandee

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- No.
- 79. Attachment of H.M.A.S. " Brisbane " to the Royal Navy.

Subject.

- 80. Japanese Language.
- 81. Warrant Engineers and Warrant Mechanicians—Professional Examination.
- 82. Mid-winter Leave-H.M.A.S. " Penguin."

C.5596.

9

ATTACHMENT OF H.M.A.S. "BRISBANE" TO THE ROYAL NAVY.

The following is a copy of an Order which appeared on page 629 of Commonwealth Gazette No. 24, dated 2nd May, 1935 :---

"WHEREAS it is provided by Section 37 of the Naval Defence Act '1910-1934 that where any arrangement has been made between the Government of the Commonwealth and the Government of the United Kingdom in relation to any joint action or mutual action in relation to training or service by the Naval Forces of the Commonwealth and the Naval Forces of the King, the Governor-General may, by order published in the *Gazette*, give such directions or instructions as he thinks fit to carry out the arrangement :

"AND WHEREAS an arrangement has been made between the Government of the Commonwealth and the Government of the United Kingdom for H.M.A.S. *Brisbane* to be attached to the Royal Navy :

"Now therefore I, Sir Isaac Alfred Isaacs, the Governor-General aforesaid, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, do hereby order and direct that H.M.A.S. *Brisbane* be attached to the said Royal Navy from the twenty-first day of May, 1935, until further order, and that during the time she is so attached to the said Royal Navy the Captain, Officers and Men borne on the books of H.M.A.S. *Brisbane* shall be subject to the Orders of the British Admiralty and of the Senior Officer of the Squadron to which H.M.A.S. *Brisbane* is for the time being attached and other their superior Officers for His Majesty's Service, and to the laws and regulations of the King's Naval Forces so far as they are applicable.

(L.S.) GIVEN under my hand and the Seal of the Commonwealth this First day of May One thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and in the twenty-fifth year of His Majesty's reign."

(SGD.) ISAAC A. ISAACS,

Governor-General.

By His Excellency's Command,

(SGD.) ARCHDALE PARKHILL,

Minister of State for Defence.

(603/208/564.)

80.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE.

Applications are invited from Officers who desire to qualify as Interpreter in the Japanese language.

2. In this connexion, attention is drawn to the provisions of K.R. & A.I., Articles 368 and 371.

600/216/68.)

WARRANT ENGINEERS AND WARRANT MECHANICIANS-PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

The next Professional Examination for the ranks of Warrant Engineer and Warrant Mechanician will be held about December, 1935.

2. The Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments are requested to forward to Navy Office, not later than 1st November, 1935, a list of the names of candidates desirous of sitting for this examination.

Blank Returns are required.

3. Commanding Officers should satisfy themselves that candidates are qualified as regards—

(a) Educational Test for Warrant Rank;

(b) Service and Character;

(c) Certificates;

before being allowed to take the examination.

(465/207/863.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

82.

81.

MID-WINTER LEAVE-H.M.A.S. "PENGUIN."

H.M.A.S. Penguin will give mid-winter leave as under :--

Ratings Residing in—	Leave Commences.	Leave Expires.
----------------------	------------------	----------------

FIRST WATCH.

Queensland	p.m.	15th	May,	1935 .	a.m.	8th Jun	e, 1935.
Victoria					a.m.	8th Jun	e, 1935.
New South Wales				1935	a.m.	6th Jun	e, 1935.

SECOND WATCH.

 Queensland
 p.m. 7th June, 1935
 a.m. 1st July, 1935.

 Victoria
 p.m. 7th June, 1935
 a.m. 1st July, 1935.

 New South Wales.
 p.m. 7th June, 1935
 a.m. 29th June, 1935.

BOTH WATCHES.

South Australia p.m. 15th May, 1935 . a.m. 10th June, 1935 North Queensland.. Tasmania ... Western Australia.. (520/201/660.)

(0-0/-0-) 0000)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 28th May, 1935.

Lora

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No. Subject. 83. Educational Test, Part I.-March, 1935. 84. **Books and Forms.** C.5964

EDUCATIONAL TEST, PART I.-MARCH, 1935.

1

EDUCATIONAL TEST-continued.

Name.	Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.	Ell Fa Fe Fo
Collier, Richard T.	Able Seaman	18868	Australia	Ga Ga
	Able Seaman	17093	**	Gil
Distance of The IC	Ordinary Seaman	19882	22	Gri
Jone Olifton O O	Stoker, 2nd Class	19944	. 57	Ha Ha
Groves, John G.	Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman	19899 19889	22	Ha
Harvey, Joseph G.	0.1. 0	19916	>2	Hil
Kettley, Phillip W.	O-line O	19887	55	Ho
Madden, Julian St. J.	Able Seaman	17778	72 77	Hu
McConville, Christopher		8930	29	Hy
Newitt, Ephraim A. O'Keefe, John R.		19897	55	Ine Joh
Sanderson, Robert A.	Ordinam Guanan	19915	55	Kel
Saunders, Herbert H.		19905 19777	:99	Lav
White, Charley	0.11 0	19914	22	Loc
Aitken, Alan McL.	Ordinary Seaman	20026	Canberra	Mac
Akister, William		18130	92	Mc(
Ashworth, Sydney Backshell, Herbert G. K.	Ordinamy Sooman	20201	99	Mel Mc(
Drug and Linna I	Stoken	20069	39	Mel
Bundy, Frederick P. K.	Ordinary Seaman	19388 19953	92	Man
Carter, Thomas R.		19955	22 22	Mat
Clark, Basil N. V.	Ordinary Seaman	20181	92	Mila
Croft, Gilbert		19969	99	Mit
Gray, George W. Jones, William L.		18964	33	Mul Noy
7:1.1. A11 / T	Able Seeman	19999	77	Pag
Matthews, Lawrance	Ordinama Carnes	$\frac{17924}{20202}$	22	Ped
leKellar, William D.		20198	99	Pen
Pridmore, Thomas M.	Ordinary Seaman	20017	33 72	Perl
Roberts, Stanley M.	Ordinary Seaman	20048	39	Phi
Sidebottom, Francis G. Stripe, Alexander E.	Assistant Cook (S)	19978	33	Por Pot
Underdown, Alexander C.	Ordinamy Courses	20056	92	Pou
Algie, Arthur	Stoker, 2nd Class	$20186 \\ 20633$	Cerberus	Rob
Allom, Peter G	Stoker, 2nd Class	20619		Saw
Alson, Basil A.	Ordinary Seaman	20372	99 99	Say
Anderson, Allan E.	Ordinary Seaman	20425	55	Seal
Baker, Henry P. Bartlott, Porov M	Bandsman	20642	99	She
Bartlett, Percy M. Berry, George G.	Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman	20702		Smi Smi
Bracht, William H.	Ordinamy Sooman	$\begin{array}{c} 20466 \\ 20508 \end{array}$	22	Stee
radshaw, William E. R.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20532	**	Stev
rock, Beven B.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20620	27	Stre
aldbeck, Donald H.	Ordinary Seaman	20369	23 22	Styl
arthew, Cecil B.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20618	29	Sutt
ave, Sydney J amberlain, Reginald G.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20624	25	Syn Tho
Tomos W	Ordinary Seaman Stoker, 2nd Class	20505	**	Tor
answan, William L. E.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	$\begin{array}{c} 20594 \\ 20548 \end{array}$	99	Tow
vidson, Harry A.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20548	**	Tro
avies, Glynne P.	Ordinary Seaman	20665	77 72	Tur
avies, Raymond J.	Ordinary Seaman	20386	**	Tur
awson, Joseph L.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20514	39	Wag
ixon, Thomas C. ockett, Percival J.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20604		Wal Wee
ooley, Vernon R.	Stoker, 2nd Class Ordinary Seaman	20531 20611	**	Wei
ast, Desmond W.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20562	*2	Whi

Name.		Bating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.
William A.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20559	Cerberus
, Roy B. L.		Stoker, 2nd Class	20539	22 :
Allan S		Stoker, 2nd Class Ordinary Seaman	20592	>>
John C. , Albert W.		Ordinary Seaman	20510	23
, Albert W.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20433	9.9
her, George A. W.		Ordinary Seaman	$20375 \\ 20691$	
n, Ernest E. s. Basil E. H.	**	Ordinary Seaman	20483	35
Gerald K		Stoker, 2nd Class	20606	99
TL. D	11	Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman Stoker, 2nd Class Ordinary Seaman	20695	*9
ton, Herbert		Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman Stoker, 2nd Class	20517	**
, Ronald N.		Ordinary Seaman	20546	79
on, Herbert M.		Stoker, 2nd Class	20636	21
, Keith C	6.4	Ordinary Seaman	20516	
, William J.		Ordinary Seaman	20648	
n, Albert V.	+;+)	Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman	20658	. 29
tone, Colin R.		Orumary Deaman	20230	25
Patrick J.		Stoker, 2nd Class	20681	
nce, Edward S.		Stoker, 2nd Class Stoker, 2nd Class	20622 20600	
11 T T	-	Stoker, 2nd Class Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20586	
		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20547	29
Taba W		Stoker, 2nd Class	20534	99
nchey, Vivian A. P.	2.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20511	
osh, Charles I.	Sec. 74	Stoker, 2nd Class	20536	99
, Sidney W.		Able Seaman	17063	
eson, William		Stoker, 2nd Class	20560	
i, Douglas J. C.	in a c	Ordinary Seaman	20424	99
ell, William H.		Stoker, 2nd Class Ordinary Seaman Stoker, 2nd Class Stoker, 2nd Class	20573	**
ney, Roy M.		Stoker, 2nd Class Ordinary Seaman Stoker, 2nd Class	20570	99
, William G.	See.	Ordinary Seaman	20330	99
Henry C en, Arnold H.	10.00		20671 20509	
en, Arnold H.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20582	23
, Harold E.	~	C: 1 C 1 C	20613	.93
s, Rupert R. s, Geoffrey B.		Stoker, 2nd Class Ordinary Seaman	20688	99 93
us, Andrew W.	1.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20685	**
, Clyde A		Stoker, 2nd Class	20629	**
r, John C		Stoker, 2nd Class	20590	**
ts, William O.		Stoker, 2nd Class	20530	99
idge, George W.		Bandsman	20640	99
, Reginald S.	an	Stoker and Class	20630	39
ook, Mervyn R. ood, Richard L.		Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman	20603	**
ood, Richard L.	++	Ordinary Seaman	20555	93
Geoffrey H. John E. C.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20395 20607	95
John E. C.		Stoker, 2nd Class	20566	22
Francis E.		Stoker, 2nd Class Ordinary Seaman Stoker, 2nd Class	20588	**
t, Alan Allan R	**	Stoker, 2nd Class	20683	99
William T. C.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20512	99
, William C.		Ordinary Scaman, 2nd Class	20654	11
s, Leonard		Stoker, 2nd Class	20535	99
non Tool		Ordinary Seaman	20623	99
Arthur D		Ordinary Seaman	20550	99
row, Robert H.		Ordinary Seaman	20621	99
r, Allan L.		Ordinary Seaman	20580	22
ull, John E.	-	Stoker, 2nd Class	20591 20615	99
, Amos	2.2	Ordinary Seaman	20015	99
nd, Howard G.		Assistant Cook Ordinary Seaman	20130	**
s, Charles L. R.	••	0.1' 0	20507	**
, Stan L. C. l. William A.	**	Ordinary Seaman	20649	**
Harry M.		Stoker, 2nd Class	20675	17

EDUCATIONAL TEST-continued

Name.		Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.
Wilson, James M.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Class	20583	Cerberus
Young, William G.		Ordinary Seaman	20617	i e
Barnes, Wilfred G.	••	Acting Blacksmith, 4th Class	20475	Penguin
Godwin, Samuel C.		Able Seaman	19343	
Lever, Stephen S.		Ordinary Seeman	20222	
Gothard, Alfred F.		Able Seaman	17694	Stuart

2. The following ratings passed educationally for Acting Leading Stoker:-

Name.	Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.
Bowers, John W.	Stoker, 2nd Class	19945	Australia
Fee, Keith	Stoker, 2nd Class	19976	
Fryirs, James H.	Stoker	19700	.19
Williams, Allan	Stoker	19697	
Houston, Henry A. W.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20158	Canberra
Jenkins, James M.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20137	
Lawrance, Charles W.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20058	
Anderson, Donald A.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20565	Cerberus
Atwell, John K	Stoker, 2nd Class	20529	
Bennett, John H.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20563	
Blanchard, Donald G.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20627	12
Bryant, Joseph T.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20571	**
Cathro, John R	Stoker, 2nd Class	20595	10
Chapman, Harry P.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20674	
Clelland, David W.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20561	
Cruwys, Kelso C. T.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20673	
Doggett, Sydney G.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20537	
Giles, Frank	Stoker, 2nd Class	20568	
Goldsworthy, George D	Stoker, 2nd Class	20528	
Green, Arthur E.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20569	**
Green, Robert J.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20596	
Hooper, Ronald F.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20678	
Jackson, Gordon S.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20635	
Kettyle, James T.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20609	
Lee, Walter H	Stoker, 2nd Class	20564	
Lonnie, Austin	Stoker, 2nd Class	20628	**
McBain, John C.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20533	**
McIntosh, Donald S.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20605	
Mace, James E	Stoker, 2nd Class	20677	
Menzies, John	Stoker, 2nd Class	20541	**
Place, Thomas W.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20599	"
Reilly, Douglas J.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20572	
Rust, Albert H	Stoker, 2nd Class	20601	
Schulz, Raymond A.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20492	"
Small, Keith M	Stoker, 2nd Class	20280	
Smith, Raymond O	Stoker, 2nd Class	20567	
Steele, Leo. P.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20676	
Wait, Howard T. C.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20597	
Weinheimer, Stanley P.	Stoker, 2nd Class	20672	**
Whitelegge, Thomas G	Stoker, 2nd Class	20637	
Coleman, Lionel R.	Stoker	16298	Penguin

3. The necessary notation is to be made on the Service Certificates of these ratings.

(465/205/607.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

84.

BOOKS AND FORMS.

First supply of the undermentioned publications has been received and distributed. Further supplies of O.U.5421/34, O.U.6190/34, and B.R.203/34 are being obtained to complete distribution :---

5

O.U. 5377/35, "Drill for 4.7-inch Q.F. Mark VIII. Guns, on H.A. Mark XII. mountings."

(A.F.O. 236/35.)	
(571/203/1690.)	
(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

84

O.U. 5421/34, "Coastguard, Signal and W/T Stations Address List."

(A.F.O. 2203/34.) (571/203/1673.)

O.U. 5464/35, "Drill for 4-inch Q.F., Mark V. Guns, on H.A. Marks III. and IV. Mountings."

```
(A.F.O. 239/35.)
(571/203/1691.)
```

O.U. 6190, "Handbook of Hydrophones, 1934."

B.R. 7. Revised page 7 of the Addenda (1928) to B.R. 7, "Admiralty Manual-Deviations of the Compass, 1920."

```
(A.F.O. 237/35.)
(571/202/896.)
```

B.R. 44, "Hints to Mess Caterers and Cooks of Messes in Standard Ration Ships."

```
(A.F.O. 2328/34.)
(571/202/874.)
```

B.R. 203/34, "Drill for 4.7-inch and 4-inch B.L. Guns." (A.F.O. 2754/34.) (571/202/888.)

B.R. 210/34, "Drill for 4-inch Q.F., S.A. Guns, on Low Angle Mountings."

```
(A.F.O. 239/35.)
(571/202/895.)
```

B.R. 227, "Handbook for Vickers' Machine Gun and Tripod Mounting, Mark IV., 1930."

(A.F.O. 1010/34.) (571/202/847.)

2. The undermentioned forms have been revised. First supply will be issued on demand in the usual manner after stocks of the existing forms are exhausted :---

A.S. 63, "List of Allotments Signed."

(480/202/2693.)

A.S. 1299z, "Application for Marriage Allowance."

⁽A.F.O. 411/35.) (571/203/1695.)

3. The undermentioned R.A.N.R. form has been revised. On receipt of first supply, which will be issued on demand, the present form is to be considered obsolete :--

R.A.N.R. 30A, "Monthly Return of Articles of Uniform not recovered from Missing or Deceased Trainees."

(480/203/331.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 4th June, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacandie Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Subject.

85. Higher Educational Test, March, 1935-Results.

86. Form A.S.264-" Divisional Record."

87. Books of Reference Personal Issues of.

°C.6183.

84

R.A.N. HIGHER EDUCATIONAL TEST, MARCH, 1935-RESULTS.

The results obtained by Candidates in subjects taken by them at the Higher Educational Test, held between 6th and 12th March, 1935, are as given hereunder. Included in these results are the pass marks obtained by each candidate at previous Examinations where such marks are higher than those obtained at the March, 1935, Examination :---

				Papers.												
	2 B			I.	II.	III.	IV.	v.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	14 10 10 L			
Name,	Rating.	Official No.	Where serving at time of Examination.	General Knowledge.	English History.	Geography.	Navigation I.	Navigation II.	Navigation III.	Practical Mathematics.	Mechanics.	Magnetism and Electricity.	Remarks.			
Buhler, Walter R. Greene, Bernard C.	Leading Stoker Stoker	18151 19489	Australia	61 83(y)	82(w)	75(z)	1		2	76		() 	Awarded H.E. Certificate, 1st Class			
McLeod, Ian F. Vagg, Desmond W. K.	Ordinary Seaman Acting E.R.A., 4th Class	19884 20207	÷ ::	63(<i>dd</i>)	65	57	**	29 195	440 100	79	14 4.4	**				
Gordon, Francis G.	Acting Leading Seaman	19535	Canberra	61(z)	60*	69(z)	86	60(4)		83(cc)	64		Qualified for Warrant Rank. Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class			
May, Robert A. Miller, Austin L. Ripper, Vernon W.	Telegraphist C.P.O. Writer Acting E.R.A., 4th	$19068 \\ 6348 \\ 20437$: ::	57	8 55 8 5	4.14	144 122 124	14	-	55(t) 56		3 4 3 4 4 4	同時でできた。			
Sappey, Douglas J. Whear, Leonard J. Wise, Eric H.	Class Bandsman Writer Acting E.B.A., 4th Class	14100 19769 20439	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	66(cc) 78(dd)	67(x)	75	11 12 14	**	44 122	65	66	÷	Qualified for Warrant Rank Qualified for Warrant Rank			
Bell, Alexander J.	Writer	20172	Cerberus	77(dd)	79(dd)	77(dd)		a.a.	3/61	61(dd)		**	(Qualified for Warrant Rank. { Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class			
Brett, Stephen C. Caldwell, Loel J.	Petty Officer Supply Assistant	15310 19617	»» •••	79(z)	75(z)	79(cc)	68(<i>dd</i>)		- 99. - 100	58(dd) 67(dd)	14.6	**	Qualified for Warrant Rank. Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd			
Cox, George J.	Able Seaman	19618	<i>ii</i>	66(<i>dd</i>)	12		70(bb)		-	75(cc)	**	**	(Class			
11 11 11 11								-		-	-		and the second se			
Dargin, Arthur H. Forbes, General	Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Signalman, 2nd Class	20243 20356	11 9.5 11 9.5	:	**	141 10	81	21	22	64 84	2	:				
Hodgson, Henry O'B. Kenney, Arthur H. L. Lambert, Sydney E. Patterson, Alfred K Raymont, William D Simms, Edward L.	Petty Officer Petty Officer Ordinary Telegraphist Ordinary Telegraphist Petty Officer Ordinary Telegraphist	$\begin{array}{r} 17173 \\ 6369 \\ 20099 \\ 20119 \\ 14792 \\ 20337 \end{array}$		80(<i>ų</i>) 77 61	11111	63 87 55	65(aa) 78		10111	55 65 57		1111				

Raymont, William D Simms, Edward L. Sly, Allan Vowles, Cecil V.	Petty Officer Ordinary Telegraphist Petty Officer Acting E.A., 4th	14792 20337 12171 20097	**	***	77 61 67(dd)	**	87 55 70(dd)	78 56(dd)		1111	57 70	111	***	
Willis, Alfred D. J.	Class Petty Officer	11173			71(cc)		80(dd)	56				181	17.8	
Beere, William J.	Chief Shipwright	10648	Penguin		73(l)	58(<i>l</i>)	67(<i>l</i>)	-	**	-	75(dd)			Qualified for Warrant Rank. Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd
Burton, Eric S. Marshall, William H Martin, Bertie S.	Supply Assistant Writer E.R.A., 2nd Class	$20191 \\ 20189 \\ 10898$		44	66 70	13	56 61	1			80(dd) 64(dd) 69(dd)		10	
Rose, Athol L.	Writer	19780	12	100	75	55	79(dd)		- 112		95(dd)			Qualified for Warrant Rank. Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class
Batchelor, William G.	E.R.A., 2nd Class	15081	Stvart	3.9	59	+ *:	80	100			85(z)	- 15	22	Qualified for Warrant Rank. Qualified for Warrant Rank.
Strugnell, John W	Acting Leading Seaman	17081	33	**	71(dd)	68(<i>cc</i>)	64(<i>z</i>)	80(z)	75(aa)	80(cc)	92(w)	14.	75	Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd

' Marks obtained in English for Acting Sub-Lieutenant.

(y) Marks obtained at March-April, 1932. Examination.
(x) Marks obtained at November, 1931. Examination.
(w) Marks obtained at April, 1931. Examination.
(f) Marks obtained at November, 1929. Examination.
(l) Marks obtained at October, 1925. Examination.

(dd) Marks obtained at October, 1934, Examination.
(cc) Marks obtained at March, 1934, Examination.
(bb) Marks obtained at October, 1933, Examination.
(ca) Marks obtained at March, 1932, Examination.
(c) Marks obtained at November, 1932, Examination.

Maximum marks in each subject—100. 75 per cent. of total marks is considered a First Class Pass. 55 per cent. of total marks is considered a Second Class Pass.

2. The marks obtained by candidates in subjects in which they did not pass are not shown above. Should any candidate desire to be informed of these marks, he should make application to the Commanding Officer of the Ship or Establishment in which he is serving, who has been supplied with a statement of the full results obtained by each candidate at the Examination. Notations as regards the award of Higher Educational Certificates and "Qualified Educationally for Warrant Rank" (Q.W.R.) should be made on the Service Certificates of the ratings concerned.

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

85

(465/204/625).

ಲ

28

80

88-92

FORM A.S.264-" DIVISIONAL RECORD."

Form A.S.264 has been revised. First supply will be issued without demand, on receipt of which the present form is to be considered obsolete.

2. Particular care should be taken in the compilation of this form and officers should ensure that the form is forwarded when a rating is drafted to another ship.

(480/202/2754.)

87.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE-PERSONAL ISSUES OF.

With reference to Navy Order 174 of 1934, when any amendments appearing in Admiralty Fleet Orders from time to time are printed in consolidated form as Errata and Addenda to the various Manuals at present issued to ratings as personal copies, H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments are to demand from the Naval Store Officer, Sydney, requirements of such Errata and Addenda for issue gratuitously to each rating holding a personal copy of the Manual affected.

2. As Consolidated Errata and Addenda will also be supplied gratuitously to holders of repayment issues of these Manuals, demands should include copies for this purpose.

(S.A.571/201/2375.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 18th June, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Subject.

- Courses of Training to be carried out at Flinders Naval Depot for 88. the half-year ending 31st December, 1935.
- Royal Fleet Reserve-Enrolment and Training in Australia. 89.
- Flinders Naval Depot-Mid-winter Leave. 90.
- Entry, Training and Advancement of Band Ratings. 91.

Higher Ratings-Vacancies in Fleet Numbers. 92.

C.6669.

No

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

86-87

COURSES OF TRAINING TO BE CARRIED OUT AT FLINDERS NAVAL DEPOT FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1935.

2

The following is the programme of the various courses of training to be carried out at Flinders Naval Depot during the half-year ending 31st December, 1935 :---

Course.	Date of Commencement.	Approximate Date of Completion.
GUNNERY SCHOOL.		
Gunner's Mate (Qualifying) Rangetaker, 2nd Class (Qualifying) Gunlayer		12.6.1936 13.9.1935 2.1936 re available)
Gunlayer	othe 1.1936	rwise 4.1936
Seaman Gunner (Qualifying) Seaman Qualified in Ordnance (Qualifying) Gunnery Lieutenant's Writer	9.9.1935 As requisite As requisite	4.1936 13.12.1935
TORPEDO SCHOOL.		1.15%
Leading Torpedoman (Qualifying) Seaman Torpedoman (Qualifying) Seaman Torpedoman (Qualifying)	15.7.1935 15.7.1935 19.8.1935	Mid. 12. 1935 9.11. 1935 Mid. 12. 1935
Stoker (H.P.E. Course) Stoker (H.P.E. Course) NOTERequalifying courses as requisite.	(if ratings a 29.7.1935 28.10.1935	re available) 6.9.1935 6.12.1935
SIGNAL AND W/T SCHOOL.		
Visual Signalman, 3rd Class (Qualifying) Wireless Telegraphist 3rd Class (Qualifying) Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	22.7.1935 6.11.1935 As requisite	$\frac{18.10.1935}{7.2.1936}$
Engineering School.		
Mechanician (Stoker Petty Officers) Leading Stoker (Acting Leading Stokers and Stokers) Leading Stoker (Acting Leading Stokers and Stokers)	30.9.1935 5.8.1935 23.9.1935	1937 1.11.1935
Oil Fuel (Stoker Petty Officers and Leading Stokers) Internal Combustion Engines (Stoker Petty Officers and Leading Stokers)	5.8.1935 26.8.1935 26.8.1935	$\begin{array}{c} 20.12.1935\\ 23.8.1935\\ 27.9.1935\end{array}$
Motor Boat Driver (Stokers)	19.8.1935	13.9.1935
SCHOOL OF COOKERY.		
Petty Officer Cook (O) Petty Officer Cook (S) Leading Cook (S)	As requisite	

(PN.600/201/943.)

(Lower Deck Welfare Meetings, 1924—General Request No. 75, Miscellaneous.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

89.

ROYAL FLEET RESERVE—ENROLMENT AND TRAINING IN AUSTRALIA.

3

Arrangements having been made with the Admiralty for the enrolment, re-enrolment, training and mobilization of Royal Fleet Reservists (Class B) resident in Australia, the following instructions are promulgated for general information and guidance.

2. Until further notice, the number of Royal Fleet Reservists allowed to reside in Australia will be limited to 200.

3. Enrolments in Class A of the Royal Fleet Reserve were stopped in October, 1931, and no further enrolments in this class are therefore to be made. Members already on the rolls will remain enrolled, but will not be required or permitted to perform any further periods of drill.

On attaining the age of 50 years, necessary arrangements will be made by the Registrar, R.A.F.R., for application to be made to the Admiralty through the Home Port of the Reservist concerned, for discharge of each member to Reserve Pension.

4. The Registrar, R.A.F.R., H.M.A.S. Cerberus, Flinders Naval Depot, Victoria, shall be responsible to the Naval Board for all arrangements connected with the enrolment, training, discipline, payment, inspection, discharge, mobilization, &c., of the men of the Royal Fleet Reserve resident in Australia; and also that the Regulations for the government and payment of the Royal Fleet Reserve (hereinafter referred to as the Royal Fleet Reserve Regulations) are complied with, except where a departure from these Regulations has been specially authorized.

5. He should keep a Register of such Reservists for administrative purposes, Index Card A.B. 101 and Guide Card B. 102 being used.

6. He is authorized to communicate direct with the Registrars of the Home Ports on matters of routine, and he should notify them of all enrolments, re-enrolments, drills, or discharges.

7. The Commanding Officer, H.M.A.S. *Penguin*, shall be responsible for carrying out the various instructions that may be issued by the Naval Board or the Registrar, R.A.F.R., in respect of the organization, training and enrolment, re-enrolment, &c., of Royal Fleet Reserve men at Sydney.

8. In other Naval Districts, except that in which the Registrar, R.A.F.R., is stationed, the District Naval Officer shall be responsible for these duties, under the directions of the Registrar, R.A.F.R.

ENROLMENT AND RE-ENROLMENT.

9. Discharged R.N. ratings and Royal Marines resident in Australia, if otherwise eligible under the Royal Fleet Reserve Regulations, may be enrolled in the Reserve, subject to the undermentioned conditions.

10. Candidates for enrolment will be furnished with the necessary forms and instructions by the Registrar, R.A.F.R., or the Commanding Officer, *Penguin.* A supply of forms for this purpose may be obtained, as requisite, by the Commanding Officer, *Penguin*, from the Registrar, R.A.F.R.

11. A candidate for enrolment must apply, in the first instance, by letter to the Registrar, R.A.F.R., enclosing his Service Certificate. 12. The Registrar, R.A.F.R., will assure himself that the candidate is fully qualified, that he is suitable in all respects. and that he fully understands the conditions of the Royal Fleet Reserve.

13. If a candidate is accepted by the Registrar, R.A.F.R., for enrolment, the Commanding Officer, H.M.A.S. *Penguin*, or the District Naval Officer will be requested by the Registrar, R.A.F.R., to arrange for his medical examination, and, if physically fit, for his enrolment; also for drill if required. Enrolment Form B.103A should then be properly filled in and returned to the Registrar, R.A.F.R., for transmission to the Registrar, R.F.R., at the Home Port to which the applicant was attached while in the Royal Navy, for enrolment to be completed.

14. A candidate applying for enrolment direct from the Permanent Naval Forces (Sea-going), if fully qualified and physically fit, may be provisionally enrolled by the Commanding Officer, H.M.A.S. *Penguin*, without reference to the Registrar. Service Certificates in such cases should be forwarded to the Registrar, R.A.F.R., immediately provisional enrolment is completed, together with Form B.103A.

15. Ratings transferred from the Royal Navy to the Royal Australian Navy, who continue to serve therein for a period of five years or more, are not eligible for enrolment in the R.F.R., Class B, but may be enrolled, if otherwise eligible, in the Royal Australian Fleet Reserve. This clause will also apply to Special Service ratings who are released from their R.N. engagements on transfer to the R.A.N. for permanent service.

16. A Royal Fleet Reserve man who makes application for re-enrolment during the last drill in accordance with Article 27, Royal Fleet Reserve Regulations, may, if fully qualified, be re-enrolled with the approval of the Registrar, R.A.F.R., application to be made to the Registrar for approval by telegram. Re-enrolment Form B.103A should be completed and forwarded to the Registrar, R.A.F.R., immediately, for transmission to the Registrar, R.F.R., at the Reservist's Home Port.

17. A Royal Fleet Reserve man who desires to re-enrol, but does not do so when performing the last drill of his engagement, should apply for re-enrolment by letter to the Registrar, R.A.F.R., who, if the candidate's further services are required, will furnish a form of engagement, which must be duly executed and returned to the Registrar, R.A.F.R.

REGISTRATION OF ADDRESSES.

18. The addresses of members of the Royal Fleet Reserve are to be noted in the Register, and the men are to be informed that any change of address should be duly notified to the Registrar, R.A.F.R.

TRAINING.

19. The Regulations for the training of the R.F.R. in the United Kingdom will be generally applicable to the Royal Fleet Reserve in Australia.

20. Royal Fleet Reservists will undergo periodical drill on board one of H.M.A. Ships or in one of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, appropriate to their ratings, at the nearest port to place of residence.

Where, owing to distance from the appropriate Training Centre, it is considered to be convenient and desirable, the Naval Board may, in special cases, give approval for the training of Reservists (with the exception of men holding higher Gunnery and Torpedo ratings) to be carried out in one of H.M.A. Ships. Men with odd R.F.R. numbers are to drill in odd-numbered years (1935' 1937, &c.), and men with even R.F.R. numbers are to drill in even-numbered years. (See Article 32 of Royal Fleet Reserve Regulations.)

21.	TRAINING (Centres.
Ship or Establishmer	nt.	Class of Ratings that can be trained.
Flinders Naval Depot Victoria)	(Crib Point,	
H.M.A.S. Penguin (Syd	lney)	All ratings, except those holding higher Gunnery or Torpedo non- substantive ratings.
K.A.N.R. Depots at-)	0
Brisbane Hobart Adelaide Fremantle	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	All ratings, except Gunnery, Torpedo, Signal and Telegraphist.
H.M.A. Ships, during visits to the various		All ratings, except higher Gunnery and Torpedo ratings.

22. Men of the Seaman class with special qualifications other than Gunnery or Torpedo (e.g., Anti-submarine), for whom no training is available locally in their special branches, will undergo Gunnery or Torpedo training according to the non-substantive ratings held by them in the Service, or, if they hold no Gunnery or Torpedo rating, will perform Gunnery training.

23. Reservists are distinctly to understand that no man will have any claim to exemption from training on account of the distance of his home from the nearest training centre appropriate to his rating.

NOTIFICATION OF JOINING TRAINING CLASS (B.104).

24. Members of the Royal Fleet Reserve are required to send as long notice as practicable to the Registrar, R.A.F.R., the Commanding Officer, *Penguin*, or the District Naval Officer in the State in which they are residing, of their intention to present themselves. This notice should be received by the officer concerned at least a week before the date on which it is proposed to commence drill.

25. On a member of the Royal Fleet Reserve applying to carry out annual training on board *Penguin* or at a R.A.N.R. Depot, the Commanding Officer, *Penguin*, or the District Naval Officer concerned should apply to the Registrar, R.A.F.R., for authority for the Fleet Reservist to undergo the training.

26. A list (Form B.125 or R.A.F.R. Form A.B.110) of men who have gone through a course of training is to be sent weekly by the Officer Commanding H.M.A. Ship or Training Establishment to the R.A.F.R. Registrar, for notation in the Register. Nil returns are not required.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES WHILE UNDER TRAINING.

27. Members of the Royal Fleet Reserve should, while undergoing training, receive pay and allowances at the rates and under the conditions prescribed in the Royal Fleet Reserve Regulations. Attention is particularly drawn to the fact that members of the Royal Fleet Reserve are entitled only to the substantive pay of their Active Service ratings and are not entitled to payment in respect of Good Conduct Badges or for non-substantive ratings held by them while serving in the Active Service. (See also paragraph 36 re Clothing Allowance.) 6

28. Members of the Royal Fleet Reserve undergoing training in the ship of which the Registrar, R.A.F.R., is the Commanding Officer, should be borne for victuals on list 17, Royal Fleet Reserve, in the ledger, and a reference given in the "Remarks" column to the Cash Account Vouchers upon which payment of Drill Pay and Travelling Expenses (if any) was made.

29. Members of the Royal Fleet Reserve who may be permitted to perform their training in one of H.M.A. Ships or Naval Establishments other than that of which the Registrar, R.A.F.R., is the Commanding Officer, should be borne for victuals on list 17, Royal Fleet Reserve, in the ledger of the ship or Naval establishment concerned, and a reference given in the "Remarks" column to the Cash Account Vouchers upon which payment of Drill Pay and Travelling Expenses (if any) was made.

30. Where approval is given for members of the Royal Fleet Reserve to carry out their training at Royal Australian Naval Reserve Depots, the Registrar should communicate the member's rate of pay and allowances, e.g., Lodging, Provision, and Clothing, to the District Naval Officer-concerned, who should effect payment on termination of the period of training. A copy of this advice should be forwarded at the same time to the Director of Navy Accounts, who will issue a covering Finance Authority (accompanied by an Appropriation Authority where necessary) to the District Naval Officer.

Such members should be borne for disciplinary purposes on a special list in the ledger of the ship of which the Registrar, R.A.F.R., is the Commanding Officer, and a reference given in the "Remarks" column to the R.A.N.R. Depot at which the training was performed.

Marriage Allowance under the conditions provided in Article 63 of Royal Fleet Reserve Regulations is payable locally without prior reference to the Admiralty.

When a Reservist in respect of whom Marriage Allowance is payable performs drill at Flinders Naval Depot, the Registrar will make arrangements for completion of the necessary Form (S.1031 for Naval ratings and R.414 for Royal Marines), and payment of the allowance. When the Reservist drills in an establishment other than Flinders Naval Depot, the necessary Form (S.1031 or R.414) will be completed as far as possible in the establishment concerned and forwarded as early as practicable with supporting marriage and birth certificates, as necessary, to the Registrar, R.A.F.R., Flinders Naval Depot. After check and record, the Marriage Allowance form with supporting certificates will be returned to the establishment under cover of an authority for payment, similar to that issued for Drill Pay. Marriage and Birth Certificates should be returned to the Reservist when payment of Marriage Allowance is being made.

31. The Registrar, R.A.F.R., should keep a complete record of payments made to all Royal Fleet Reservists under training in Australia in the Record of Weekly Payments Book (Form B.118). Full details of all payments in respect of pay and allowances, travelling expenses, &c., made to members in H.M.A. Ships other than that of which the Registrar, R.A.F.R., is the Commanding Officer, or at H.M.A. Naval Establishments or R.A.N.R. Depots, are to be communicated to the Registrar, R.A.F.R., for entry in the Record of Weekly Payments. 32. Travelling and subsistence expenses at the rates allowed for corresponding ratings of the Royal Australian Navy, within a limit of £6 sterling, or the equivalent amount in Australian currency, per man per drill, will be paid under R.F.R. Regulations at the discretion of the Registrar, the Commanding Officer, H.M.A.S. Penguin, the District Naval Officer, or Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, for men's journeys to and from their homes when attending drill.

7

RETAINERS.

33. All retainers to members of the Royal Fleet Reserve are to be paid by the Registrar, Royal Australian Fleet Reserve, at the rate and under the conditions prescribed in the Royal Fleet Reserve Regulations.

The rates of retainer, drill pay, and allowances (except Travelling Allowances) are expressed in the Regulations in English currency, but payments will be made, when due, in Australian currency.

After the close of each half-year ending 31st March and 30th September, a further payment will be made adjusting the difference between Australian and English currency on all amounts paid during the half-year.

TRAVELLING WARRANTS.

34. R.A.N. Travelling Warrants may be issued to members of the R.F.R. when attending for drill under the conditions laid down in Royal Fleet Reserve Regulations. The cost of travelling warrants *should be included in the limit of travelling expenses* referred to in paragraph 32. It should be clearly noted on the travelling warrant that the person to whom it is issued is a member of the Royal Fleet Reserve.

A Return should be rendered on the 1st of each month by the Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships or Naval Establishments (including R.A.N.R. Depots) to the Director of Navy Accounts direct, giving full particulars, including the cost of all warrants issued to R.F.R. men during the preceding month. Nil returns are not required.

METHOD OF PAYMENT AND HEAD OF CHARGE.

35. All payments of pay and allowances, retainers, travelling expenses, &c., are to be made through the Cash Account as a charge to "Trust Fund— Admiralty Account (A) Admiralty," copies of vouchers being forwarded into office in accordance with the provisions of Article 236 of the Naval Account Regulations and Instructions.

CLOTHING.

36. Articles of Uniform Clothing for Royal Fleet Reserve Ratings will be obtainable on demand from the Royal Edward Victualling Yard, Sydney. All articles taken up by R.F.R. Ratings are to be charged for at the rates shown in the current R.A.N. Price List of Seamen's Clothing, where applicable. In cases where the articles taken up are not included in the R.A.N. Clothing Price List, the prices to be charged are those appearing on the Supply Notes from the Royal Edward Victualling Yard.

Special articles of Royal Marine Uniform obtained direct from the Commonwealth Clothing Factory, or from private contractors, are to be issued at cost price, plus freight charges, where applicable.

(The conditions governing payment of Clothing Allowance are laid down in Articles 49, 51, 95, 134 (3) and 144 of the Royal Fleet Reserve Regulations.)

MOBILIZATION.

37. The Registrar, R.A.F.R., will be responsible for the appropriation for mobilization purposes of Royal Fleet Reservists domiciled in Australia. Instructions as to the services to which these Reservists may be appropriated will be issued separately.

38. A numerical return of members of the R.F.R. domiciled in Australia should be rendered by the Registrar, R.A.F.R., on Form A.S. 169z, to the Secretary, Navy Office, on the 1st of each month.

MISCELLANEOUS.

39. The Registrars, R.F.R., at the Home Ports in the United Kingdom, will inform the Registrar, R.A.F.R., of the names, ratings, and Official Numbers of Royal Fleet Reservists who are permitted to proceed to Australia, together with particulars of their service up to date and their intended addresses. They also have instructions to direct such Reservists to communicate on arrival with the Registrar, R.A.F.R., with a view to performing their drills and receiving their retainers in Australia.

40. Navy Orders 376 of 1925, 235 of 1926, and 91 and 130 of 1927 are hereby cancelled.

(592/201/203.)

90.

FLINDERS NAVAL DEPOT-MID-WINTER LEAVE.

Flinders Naval Depot will give Mid-winter Leave from A.M. Monday, 24th June, 1935, to A.M. Monday, 15th July, 1935.

(520/201/662.)

91.

ENTRY, TRAINING AND ADVANCEMENT OF BAND RATINGS.

Band Corporals and Bandsmen, who are candidates for advancement, must be in possession of a Certificate in First Aid, obtained within three years of the date of examination for advancement, otherwise they will be required to re-qualify.

2. C.O.R., Article 187, Section (c), will be amended in "R.I." Series.

(349/4/195.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

92.

HIGHER RATINGS -VACANCIES IN FLEET NUMBERS.

With reference to Navy Order 86 of 1934, supplementary Forms A.S.507, for Seaman and Stoker ratings, are not required to be rendered monthly after 30th June, 1935.

(463/201/872.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 25th June, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

Spacandee Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.

Subject.

- 93. H.M.A.S. "Australia" -- Decorations, &e.
- 94. Japanese Language.
- 95. Gunnery Ratings-Simplification.
- 96. Books and Forms.

C.6959.

3-96

duran

H.M.A.S. "AUSTRALIA "-DECORATIONS, ETC.

The following officers have received appointments in the Royal Victorian Order, to be Members of the Fourth Class :---

2

Commander H. B. Farncomb, R.A.N. Lieutenant-Commander C. C. Baldwin, R.A.N. Lieutenant-Commander J. H. Walker, R.A.N. Engineer-Commander R. Berry Smith, R.A.N. Paymaster-Commander A. Freyer, R.A.N. Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander L. Lockwood, R.A.N.

2. The undermentioned ratings have been presented with the Royal Victorian Medal (Silver) :---

Chief Petty Officer Telegraphist E. S. Toole, O.N. 9709. Bandmaster H. A. Blaskett, O.N. 13646. Petty Officer Steward F. I. Parsons, O.N. 13631. Petty Officer Cook (O) N. Rutherford, O.N. 18430.

3. The officers were invested and the ratings presented with the Orders and Medals respectively on 27th March, 1935, by His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, on the eve of his disembarkation from H.M.A.S. *Australia*.

(448/201/857.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

94.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE.

With reference to Navy Order 80 of 1935, the provisions of K.R. & A.I., Articles 368 and 371, are not applicable in their entirety to R.A.N. officers, but should be taken as a general guide.

2. A daily allowance—designed to cover the purposes of the Consolidated Allowance and Gratuity referred to in the above articles—is payable in addition to full pay during residence in Japan.

3. The period of study is subject to satisfactory progress and is generally limited to two years.

(600/216/68.)

95.

GUNNERY RATINGS-SIMPLIFICATION.

The provisions of Admiralty Fleet Order 826/35, relative to the simplification of Gunnery ratings, have been adopted in the Royal Australian Navy, with effect as from 1st July, 1935.

2. The necessary amendments to Naval Financial Regulations and Instructions, also to Schemes of Complement, will be issued in due course.

(349/25/217.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

96.

BOOKS AND FORMS.

3

First supply of the undermentioned publications has been received and distributed. Further supply of Addendum No. 1 to B.R. 93 is being obtained to complete distribution :—

O.U. 5274-" Remarks on Handling Ships."

(A.F.O. 138/35.) (571/203/1688.)

O.U. 6118 (6)—" War Vessels Silhouette Identification Book—Home Waters and Baltic 1934" and State of Report Sheet, December, 1934.

```
(A.F.O. 2839/34.)
(571/203/1686.)
```

B.R. 62 (1)—Addendum No. 1 to B.R. 62 "R.N.R. Regulations (Officers)."

```
(A.F.O. 753/35.)
(571/202/912.)
```

B.R. 63 (1)—Addendum No. 1 to B.R. 63 "R.N.R. Regulations (Men)." (A.F.O. 754/35.) 571/202/911.)

B.R. 93 (1)—Addendum No. 1 to B.R. 93 "Manual of Victualling." (A.F.O. 2287/34.) (571/202/870.)

B.R. 129, Vol. II.—" List of Aeronautical and Aircraft Stations, 3rd Edition."

```
(A.F.O. 414/35.)
(663/201/465.)
```

B.R. 209/35—" Drill for 2-pdr. Q.F., Marks II. and II.* Pom Pom Guns on H.A., Mark II. Mountings."

> (A.F.O. 517/35.) (571/202/904.)

B.R. 228-" Pamphlet on Smoke Floats."

(A.F.O. 2808/34.) (571/202/890.)

2. With reference to Admiralty Fleet Order 2580/34, the undermentioned Admiralty Form has been adopted for use in the Royal Australian Navy. First supply will be issued without demand :---

S. 294-" Report of H.A. Gunnery Practice."

(480/202/2692.)

3. First supply of the undermentioned revised Admiralty form will be issued without demand. The existing form is to be considered obsolete :----

S. 564-" Precautions against Fire from Spontaneous Combustion."

(A.F.O. 242/35.) (480/202/2735.)

A.S. 219—" Return of all Ranks and Ratings Absent on Ship Sailing." (480/202/2738.)

A.S. 238 A.D. 495 "Report of Docking."

(480/202/2746.)

A.S. 1178—" Daily Log of Magazine Cooling, Icemaking and Refrigerating Machinery."

(480/202/2758.)

A.S. 1181z—" Message Pad (for use in Air only)."

(480/202/2736.)

5. The undermentioned A.S. Forms have been introduced and will be issued in lieu of Admiralty Forms S.331 (Large) and (Small), when stock of the latter is exhausted :—

A.S. 331 (Large) and (Small) "Request for Survey on Naval Stores." (480/202/2747.)

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 2nd July, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

Coppacande Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships. Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Subject.

1

No.

- 97. Educational Test, Part I.-May, 1935.
- 98. Vacancies-Auxiliary Services.
- 99. Eyesight Standards for Men.
- 100. Dental Treatment for Naval Personnel Darwin.
- 101. Competitions for the Australian Steamship Owners' Federation Shield and Australian Natives' Association Shield.
- 102. Schedule of Contract Rates for Supply of Fresh Provisions to H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments.

C.7224.

EDUCATIONAL TEST, PART I.- MAY, 1935.

The following ratings passed the Educational Test, Part I., held on the 14th May, 1935 -

Name.		Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.	
Barrie, Laurence B.		Ordinary Seaman	19881	Australia	
Drake, Albert R.		29. 23. 1.1	19894	,,	
Ebbels, Edgar C.	1.4(4)	98. BE	19923	,,	
Hudson, Benjamin A		37 37 + +	19886	.71	
Lewis, Colin L.	0.0	33 33 4 4	19926	22	
Taylor, Raymond F. Beverley, Joseph C.			19903 13114	Dutahana	
Beverley, Joseph C. Blake, Henry T.		Ordinam Gaaman	20269	Brisbane	
Ellis, Norman W.		Able Seaman	19033	.,	
	-	Ordinary Seaman	20263		
Haughey, Thomas		,, ,,	20223	**	
Lester, Frederick N.			20266		
Lewis, Clarence W.		Stoker	18494	,,	
Stevens, Harold R. V		Ordinary Seaman	20318	29)	
Wilson, George C.		Steward	18183	**	
Baker, Robert G.		Ordinary Seaman	20067	Canberra	
Cornish, William R.		o !! o !! o !!!	20199	23	
Duesbury, Cecil R.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20066	,,	
Lewis, Allan M.		Ordinary Seaman	19992	39.2	
Schafer, Lionel W.		Anot Stomand Dad CI	20043	23	
Stevens-Jones, Reginald C. Anderson, William F.		Asst. Steward, 2nd Cl	20082	Clark	
Atherton, William A. S.		Ordinary Seaman	$\begin{array}{r} 20760\\ 20726 \end{array}$	Cerberus	
Bettens Cecil C	**	11 11 1×	20723	22	
Boyle Redmond T		Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20720	,,	
Burnside, George W.		Ordinary Seaman	20692	"	
Butler, George J.		oraliary soundin	20727	"	
Cockburn, John H.	-	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20736	**	
Croft, Robert A.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20718	"	
Crowhurst, John E. J.	122	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20463	33	
Green, Arnold H.		33 <u>33</u> <u>33</u>	20759	,,	
Hassett, Francis J.		Ordinary Seaman	20743	33	
Hastings, Frank J.		Asst. Steward	20741	,,	
Healey, Harold R.		Ordinary Seaman	20751	"	
Hoile, Stephen A. G.		Cook (S)	18695	,,	
James, Harold E.		Ordinary Seaman	20549	>9	
Kennedy, Andrew E. Maley, Hilton J.		" " " "	20747	. 21	
M.T. OIL TT	••	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	$\begin{array}{r} 20775\\ 20462 \end{array}$	**	
McLeod, George W.		Stoker	18580		
Meiers, Maurice E.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20707	"	
Muir, William			20715	"	
O'Neill, Kevin F.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20696	39	
Pike, Lionel T.		Ordinary Seaman	20749	**	
Polkinghorne, Laurance J.		S.B.A. Prob.	20705	,,	
Rees, Evan M.		Bandsman	20703	,,	
Richards, Samuel A.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20782	"	
Rogers, Charles B.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20712	,,	
Salton, Gordon R.		Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20752	,,	
Saunders, Guy B. H.		Stahes and Cl	20755	"	
Scott, Alexander W.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20706		
Sorrensen, Sydney H. Thompson, Douglas L. P.		Ordinany Same and C	20716	,,	
TTT I I TTTTII I	• •	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20787	,,	
Wood, Robert A	*:*:	Ordinary Seaman	20452 20750	,,	
Wood, Robert M.	- ** i	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20750	22	
			20100		

Name.		Rating.	0. N .	Where Serving at Time of Examination.
Woodgate, Garth Lees, Stanley G. Phillips, Charles Risk, Lindsay A. G. Saunders, Alfred A. Robertson, Thomas N.	1	 Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. Ordinary Seaman Supply Asst. Able Seaman Acting Blacksmith, 4th Cl. Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20729 20327 20176 17789 18207 20457	Cerberus Moresby " Stuart

2. The following ratings passed educationally for Acting Leading Stoker :---

Name.		Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination	
Butcher, George G.	 	Stoker		18575	Brisbane
Schulz, Raymond A.	 	Stoker, 2nd Cl.		20492	144
Twell, Herbert W.	 			20169	
Linton, Guy A.	 	Stoker		18576	Canberra
Townsend, Richard T.	 	Acting Ldg. Stoker		18586	,,
Hann, Roy H.	 	Stoker, 2nd Cl.		20710	Cerberus
Kensell, Jacob R.	 	+1 92	122	20709	144
Morrison, Bernard R.	 	** **		20711	
Noon, Alfred	 	** **		20713	
Porter, Arthur J. R.	 	7* 22		20714	15
Crisp, Arthur B.	 	19 22		20496	Moresby
Giles, Frank		19 99		20568	,,
Hall, Frederick M.	 	Stoker		13741	
Ryder, Milton G.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.		20398	
Smith, Raymond O.	 			20567	44
Swales, Cyril	-	Stoker	1.	19484	Penguin
Edwards, Frederick	 	** **		18409	Voyager

3. The necessary notation is to be made on the Service Certificates of these ratings.

(465/205/608.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

98.

VACANCIES-AUXILIARY SERVICES.

The following vacancies in the Naval Auxiliary Services will occur during the current financial year :---

1 Chief Petty Officer or Petty Officer (Gunnery Instructor).

4 Boatmen.

2 Constables, Naval Dockyard Police.

2. Applications, accompanied by certified copies of Service Certificates of eligible ratings who have completed 12 years' man's time, and are desirous of transfer to the Auxiliary Services, are to reach Navy Office not later than 30th September, 1935. Those ratings who previously applied in response to Navy Order 126 of 1934 are not required to re-apply. The non-substantive rating held should be indicated in the case of applicants for the position of Gunnery Instructor. 3. Appointees to the Naval Dockyard Police will be required to serve at Naval Establishments, Sydney, or Swan Island, Victoria. All other appointees will be required to serve at Naval Reserve Depots, &c., at any port in Australia. The vacancies for the Gunnery Instructor and two of the Boatmen will occur at Darwin.

(609/203/1630).

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

99.

EYESIGHT STANDARDS FOR MEN.

The following modifications of standards for eyesight have been approved, and consequential amendments as indicated below will be made to Recruiting Instructions :—

Appendix D, Section III. (page 30)-

- (a) To the list of ratings permitted after entry to wear spectacles to enable them to carry out their duties—
 - Add—" Sailmakers (when employed on sailmaking duties)."

"Regulating Branch (in offices only)."

(b) Add a new paragraph immediately thereafter as follows :---

"Experienced men of the following ratings after reengagement may be permitted as a privilege to wear glasses in order to avoid invaliding provided that, apart from defective vision, they are medically fit and are recommended for retention, each case being considered on its merits by the Commanding Officer :--

Engine Room Artificers. Mechanicians. Chief Stokers. Stoker Petty Officers. Stokers employed as Engineer's Writers. Electrical Artificers. Ordnance Artificers. Artisans."

Appendix D, Section IV., clause 1---

Delete sub-clause (iii) and insert in lieu thereof the following :--

"All visual tests for entry, re-entry, re-engagement, or advancement, are to be conducted under the following standard illumination conditions :—

Two ordinary 20-watt tungsten lamps with straight fllaments are fixed vertically 15 inches in front of the place of the test card, one on each side, at a horizontal distance of 12 inches from the vertical plane normal to and bisecting the card. One lamp is placed higher than the other, one being opposite the junction of the upper and middle thirds of the card, the other opposite the junction of the middle and lower thirds. Opaque nonreflecting screens are fitted, so as to prevent direct light from the lamps reaching the candidate's eyes. The diagram (E.F.O. 160/31) (see Diagram Issue No. 12/35) shows the front view and plan of the standard illumination arrangements. Daylight is to be excluded while sight testing is in progress, and the testing compartment is to be moderately illuminated by artificial light.

Great care is to be taken that no glaring lights or other bright objects interfere with the candidate's field of vision.

Extreme contrast between the illuminated test card and the background is to be avoided."

2. Action is to be taken where necessary to install the apparatus as indicated in the final amendment above.

(527/203/403).

99-101

(This Order will be included in R.I. Series.)

100.

DENTAL TREATMENT FOR NAVAL PERSONNEL-DARWIN.

With reference to C.O.R., Article 542, arrangements have been made with Mr. Gribble-Dunn to carry out any urgent dental treatment required by naval personnel at Darwin.

2. The schedule of fees arranged with Mr. Gribble-Dunn is shown hereunder :---

(1)	Extractions-				<i>s</i> .	d.	
	(a) Ordinary, 1st and 2nd				5	0	each
	(b) After 2nd	• • •	• • •	• • •	2	6	,,
(2)	Prophylaxis (any number of v	isits)			10	0	
(3)	Fillings-						
	(a) Synthetic and amalgam	with	cement	linings			
	where necessary						each
	(b) Root treatment			•••	7	6	,,
(4)	Dentures-						
	(a) 1st and 2nd tooth				31	6	
	(b) Each additional tooth				10	6	
	(c) Full upper or lower			•••	147	0	
(5)	Repairs-						
	(a) Broken denture or tooth				7	6	
	(b) Broken denture and tooth	addir	ng streng	thening			
	if necessary			••	12	6	
				(5	27/2	11/	1263.)

101.

COMPETITIONS FOR THE AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP OWNERS' FEDERATION SHIELD AND AUSTRALIAN NATIVES' ASSOCIATION SHIELD.

The following schedules indicate the results in the 1935 Competitions for the Australian Steamship Owners' Federation Shield and the Australian Natives' Association Shield, held in the respective Naval Reserve Port Divisions.

2. Teams from Brisbane Port Division have won both the Australian Steamship Owners' Federation Shield and the Australian Natives' Association Shield.

101

3. Arrangements are to be made by the District Naval Officer, Tasmania, where the Australian Natives' Association shield is now held, for its transfer to the winning Port Division.

4. The Naval Board desire to express their pleasure at the creditable performances of the winning teams.

1935 COMPETITIONS.

Australian Steamship Owners' Federation Shield. • •

Signals and W/T

.. Total points, 2,400.

SIGNAL AND W/T TEAMS.

Marit.		of 1	osition Feam		gnals.	W	7/T.	Total	for Team.			
Order of Marit.	Port Division.	(a) Signal Ratings.	(%) W/F Ra ing.	Maxi- mum.	Ob- tained,	Maxi- mum,	Ob- tained.	Maxi- mum.	Oh- tained.	Remarks.		
1 2 3 4	Brisbane Sydney Port Adelaide Fremantle	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200	1,173 1,139 1,114 1,088	1,200	1,147·5 1,172 1,194 1,096	2,400 2,400	2,320 · 5 2,311 2,308 2,184	- Call		
5	Hobart	10	χē.	2,400	2,112				2,112	W/T Ratings no trained at Hobart. members entered undo (a) section.		
6	Williamstown	10	**	2,400	1,826	•••	••	2,400	1,826	W/T Ratings n trained. At William town 10 membe		
7	Port Melbourne	5	5	1,200	1,108	1,200	676	2,400	1,784	entered under (a) section 3 members of (b) section tion of Team failed complete Standard Bu zer Exercise, Class 1.		

Australian Natives' Association Shield.

General Seamanship, Field Training, &c. Total points, 2,150. SEAMEN RATINGS.

Order of	Port Division.	Compositio	on of	Team.	Mai	rks.	Remarks.
Merit.					Maximum.	Obtained.	
A Plant		10.0		10.00			THE R.
1	Brisbane	10 Seamen	144		2,150	2,103.95	
$\frac{2}{3}$	Sydney		14(4)	4.4	2,150	1,991.5	
	Williamstown		4.67	4.41	2,150	1,957 · 8	
4	Hobart	10 Seamen	16/65		2,150	1,948.5	
5	Fremantle	10 Seamen	1974-1		2,150	1,868.1	
6	Port Adelaide	10 Seamen		**	2,150	1,843 • 2	
7	Port Melbourne	10 Seamen	(14)	**	2,150	1,701 • 1	
						(4	439/201/215.)

102.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES FOR SUPPLY OF FRESH PROVISIONS TO H.M.A. SHIPS AND NAVAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

7

FISH.

	Item Description.		Sy	dney.	Melbourne and Westernport.		
			Cle	aned.			
			Fresh.	Frozen.	Oleaned, Fresh or Frozen		
1 2 3 4	Bream (Sea) Flathead Schnapper Smoked Blue Cod Extra for baskets	per lb. "	0 8 0 10 1 0	Fresh Fish prices, less 10 per cent. 8d.			
	es and Addresses of actors hone Nos.	Con-	ALEX. FARO Sydney. MA. 2637	E, Fishmarket,	Centenary Fish & Poultry Supply Co Katherine - place Melbourne, C.1 M. 1681 and C.7413.		
Perio	ds of Contracts		lst July to 3 1935.	lst December,	lst April to 30th Sep tember, 1935		

WEIGHTS.

Supplies to be delivered within following limits :--

		Minimum,		Maximum.
Flathead		12 ozs.		2 lbs. 8 ozs.
Sea Bream		8 ozs.		1 lb.
Schnapper	•••	1 lb.	••	6 lbs.

PRICES include delivery as follows :---

Sydney—Into R.E.V. Yard. Melbourne—On board H.M.A. Ships. Westernport—F.O.R. Melbourne consigned per passenger freight.

RABBITS AT SYDNEY.

	Description of	Item.			Bate.
Rabbits, Fresh ,, Frozen	**				s. d. 0 10 per pair 14 6 per box of 15 to 16 prs.
Name and Address	of Contractor	• ••	••	••	JOHN DAVIS, Municipal Fish Markets, Hay-street Hay- market
Telephone No.		••	**		M.A.3028.
Delivery					Into R.E.V. Yard, Sydney.
Period of Contract	**		•••	••	1st July to 30th September, 1935.

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 9th July, 1935.

Library

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

forpacandie

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	No.	Subject.
	103,	Appointment of Surgical Consultant, Flinders Naval Depot.
	104.	Examination Results-Non-substantive Ratings.
	105.	Clubs "Out of Bounds."
	106.	Signal Letters of British Ships.
	107.	Books and Forms.
C.7	507.	

103-104

103.

APPOINTMENT OF SURGICAL CONSULTANT, FLINDERS NAVAL DEPOT

 $\mathbf{2}$

In order to provide for the treatment of exceptionally serious cases at Flinders Naval Depot, Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander Clive H. R. James, R.A.N.R., has been appointed Surgical Consultant to Flinders Naval Hospital.

2. Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander James will visit Flinders Nava Hospital, if required, once a month, at a time to be arranged with the Senior Medical Officer, Flinders Naval Depot, for the purpose of consultation, supervision, or performance of operations in cases where advice or assistance is needed, or at any time, in the event of a sudden surgical emergency.

(527/211/1268.)

104.

EXAMINATION RESULTS-NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATINGS.

The following results of examinations carried out at Flinders Naval Depots for various non-substantive ratings are promulgated for information :---

Name.	0.N.	Rating.	N/S. Rating.	Ship Re- commended by—	Course.	Result.	Percentage Marks Obtained.
Bloxham, O. W. Cole, M. V.	8377 13797	A/C.P.O. P.O.	S.T. "	Penguin Cerberus	T.C. "	Passed Failed (One subject)	14-4 12-2
Duncombe, D. P.	14379	A.B.	22	Penguin	L.T.O.	Passed	94.6
McLoughlin, L. G. T.	17424	Ldg. Sea.	,,	Cerberus	99	**	92.6
Haynes, W. C. H.	18963	A/Ldg. Sea.	"	Stuart	>>		89.4
Nankervis, C. H.	18615	A.B.	.,,	Cerberus			89.1
Stephens, H. M.	18939		,,,	Canberra			85.4
Vance, J. E.	18953	A/Ldg. Sea.		Penguin	**		80.2
Dennis, H. F.	17786	A.B.	22	Cerberus			79.7
Fishenden, C. A.	18877	,,	37	Canberra		-14	79.0
Robertson, J. H.	16356		77	Penguin	39		78.5
Thompson, F	19540	A/Ldg.	23 23	Canberra	99 99	" ···	77.4
Stein, F. J.	18474	Sea. A.B.		Australia			74.4
Booth, R. E	16882		99	Cerberus	. 99	Failed	
200011, 10. 11	10002	"	"	Ververus	**	(Low	
			Con the			power)	
Moore, A. P.	17919		99	Australia	32	Failed	
Phelan, L. J.	18616	***	99	,,	75	Failed	
a		In the second second	100 24	in the same		(School)	
Smith, A. S.	17217		39	34		Failed	
Ashford, E. A.	16241	Ldg. Sea.		Cerberus	12		
Bull, R. W. D	14796	A/P.O.	D.L. 2	Tattoo	G.M.	Passed	81.0
Houston, J. K.	19140	P.O.	C.G. 2	Canberra			74.95
Trapman, F. C. G.	12050	,,	S.G.	,,	,,	Failed	67.45

Dates of completion of Courses :---

Torpedo Coxswain		 	1st April, 1935.
Leading Torpedoman			22nd May, 1935.
Gunner's Mate	••		30th May, 1935.

(C.A.F.O.1279/1930.) (P.N.465/207/873.)

105.

CLUBS "OUT OF BOUNDS."

3

The following clubs, &c., have been placed "out of bounds" to members of the Naval Forces :---

Queensland.

Communist Party Headquarters, Gray's Building, 240 George-street, Brisbane.

Friends of the Soviet Union, Canniffe's Chambers, 366 Queen-street, Brisbane,

New South Wales.

Communist Party Headquarters, 605 George-street, Sydney.

Friends of the Soviet Union, 233-235 Castlereagh-street, Sydney.

Workers' Art Club, 36 Pitt-street, Sydney.

Workers' Sports Federation League Against Imperialism }193 Hay-street, Haymarket, Sydney.

Rooms 1 and 2. Balfour House, Liverpool-street, Sydney.

Victoria.

Communist Party Headquarters, 118 Little Bourke-street, Melbourne. Friends of the Soviet Union, Old Socialist Hall, Victoria-street, West Melbourne.

International Labour Defence, 410 Little Collins-street, Melbourne.

Minority Movement, Hardware Chambers, corner of Elizabeth-street and Post Office-place, Melbourne.

South Australia.

Communist Party Headquarters, F.O.S.U. Hall, Halifax-street, Adelaide. Communist Club, 25A Nelson-street, Maylands, Adelaide. Globe Bookshop, City Arcade, Adelaide. Liquor Trades Employees' Union Hall, 116 Grote-street, Adelaide. International Seamen's and Harbour-Workers' Club, corner of Minories-

street and St. Vincent-street. Port Adelaide.

Premises at 23 Henley Beach-road, Mile End, Adelaide.

Western Australia.

Bookshop at 264 William-street, Perth. Bookshop at 45 High-street, Fremantle.

Tasmania.

Victoria Hall, Victoria-street, Hobart.

2. Navy Orders 72 of 1933, 111 and 149 of 1933, and 32 and 72 of 1934 are cancelled.

SIGNAL LETTERS OF BRITISH SHIPS.

4

The following Commercial Code Signals have been appropriated by the Department of Commerce to the undermentioned ships on the Australian Registry :--

Date.	Signal Letters.	Name of Ship.	Port of Registry and Official No.	Sail or Steam ; Rig and Net Regd. Tonnage.	Owner.
6.6.35	V.L.D.W.	Pelton Bank	Sydney, 147687	Steam, 793 · 71	Mellwraith McEacharn Ltd., of Melbourne
10.6.35	V.L.D.V.	Hetton Bank	Sydney, 147676	Steam, 790.57	McIlwraith McEacharn Ltd., of Melbourne
19.6.35	V.J.Q.S.	Dureenbee	Sydney, 151985	Steam, 76.95	Cam and Sons Ltd., Pyrmont, Sydney
19.6.35	V.J.Q.D.	Olive Cam	Sydney, 143528	Steam, 110-02	Cam and Sons Ltd., Pyrmont, Sydney
19.6.35	V.J.Q.T.	Goorangai	Sydney, 151984	Steam, 76.95	Cam and Sons Ltd., Pyrmont, Sydney
22.6.35	V.J.P.S.	Fiona	Sydney, 157604	Steam, 1,147.91	Colonial Sugar Refin- ing Co. Ltd., Sydney

(663/201/483.)

107.

BOOKS AND FORMS.

The undermentioned publication has been revised and distributed :---"Instructions for Naval Dockyard Police" (April, 1935).

(562/201/710.)

2. First supply of the undermentioned publications has been received and distributed :-

B.R. 70. "Signal Letters of British Ships, 1935."

(571/202/862.)

Addendum No. 1 to B.R. 171. "Admiralty Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy."

(A.F.O.238/1935.) (571/202/898.)

3. The undermentioned form has been revised. First supply will be issued without demand, on receipt of which the present form is to be considered obsolete :-

A.S. 282. "Application for Examination for Higher Rating."

(480/202/2803.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 16th July, 1935.

ibrau

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

hospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships. Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No

Subject.

- Conditions of Service of Medical Officers-Royal Australian 108. Navy.
- **Courses of Training to be Carried out at Flinders Naval Depot** 109. for the Half-year ending 31st December, 1935.

110. Medical History Sheets--Ratings Promoted to Warrant Rank. C.7965.

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF MEDICAL OFFICERS—ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY.

The Naval Board have had under consideration the general conditions of service of Medical Officers in the Royal Australian Navy, and have decided upon certain changes. These will have the effect of bringing R.A.N. conditions into line, as far as practicable, with those now prevailing in the Royal Navy.

2. The changes, which will take effect as from 20th March, 1935, are enumerated here under :—

- (a) Retiring ages are advanced to :--
 - 55 for Surgeon Commander,

57 for Surgeon Captain.

- (b) The Establishment of Surgeon Captains is increased from one to two.
- (c) Charge Pay of 5s. a day is introduced for the Senior Medical Officer, Naval Establishments, Sydney, and the Senior Medical Officer, Flinders Naval Depot.
- (d) Specialist Allowance is increased from 2s. 6d. to 5s. (standard rates).
- (e) A new scale of Active Pay is introduced. This is arrived at by taking the R.A.N. standard rate for the Executive Branch as a basis and applying thereto the margins by which the pay of Medical Officers exceeds that of Executive Officers in the Royal Navy, according to the pre-1934 standard scale. The new scale of pay is as follows :---

	Standard.	Current.
	per diem. £ s. d .	f per diem. f s. d.
Surgeon Lieutenant	1 10 0	1 6 3
Over 3 years	1 12 0	1 8 0
Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander	1 15 0	1 10 8
Over 3 years	1 17 0	$1 \ 12 \ 5$
Surgeon Commander	$2 5 0 \dots$	1 19 5
Over 3 years	2 9 0	$2 \ 2 \ 10$
,, 6 ,,	$2 13 0 \ldots$	2 5 0
,, 9 ,,	$2 17 0 \dots$	2 8 5
<u>,, 12</u> ,,	3 0 6	2 11 5
,, 15 ,,	3 4 0	2 14 5
Surgeon Captain	3 5 0	2 15 3
Over 3 years	3 10 0	2 19 6
,, 6 ,,	3 15 0	3 3 9
,, 9 ,,	4 0 0	3 8 0

An officer now serving will continue on the old scale until entitled, either on promotion, on attaining increased seniority, or as result of adjustment of rates under Financial Emergency legislation, to a rate on the new scale higher than that at which he was being paid on 19th March, 1935.

3. The question of Deferred Pay of Medical Officers is still under consideration, and will be dealt with at a later date.

4. Necessary amendments to Naval Financial Regulations and Instructions will be promulgated shortly.

(559/214/1272.)

COURSES OF TRAINING TO BE CARRIED OUT AT FLINDERS NAVAL DEPOT FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1935.

With reference to Navy Order 88 of 1935, the date of commencement of course for Gunner's Mate has been deferred until January, 1936. (600/201/950.)

110.

109.

MEDICAL HISTORY SHEETS—RATINGS PROMOTED TO WARRANT RANK.

When a rating of the Permanent Naval Forces is promoted to Warrant Rank, his Medical and Dental History Documents are to be attached to the officer's Medical History Sheet created for the member concerned.

2. C.O.R., Article 502, will be amended in "R.I." Series.

(527/212/3128.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 23rd July, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacandie Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.	Subject.
111.	Visit of French Sloop "Amiral Charner" to Port Moresby.
112.	Waterproof Coats for Ratings.
113.	Officers' Mess Traps-China, Glass, Earthenware, Starred Articles and Table Linen.
114.	Earthenware, Glass and Starred Articles allowed to Chief Petty Officers, Petty Officers, and Men's Messes—Replace- ments 1935–36.
115	Rooks and Forms

the Antonio of the state of the second the state of the

C.8209

VISIT OF FRENCH SLOOP "AMIRAL CHARNER" TO PORT MORESBY.

Advice has been received that the French Sloop Amiral Charner will visit Port Moresby from 21st to 23rd September, 1935.

(603/203/478.)

112.

WATERPROOF COATS FOR RATINGS.

With reference to Navy Order 209 of 1934, in addition to the range of sizes of Ratings' Waterproof Coats shown in B.R. 93 (1), page 32, a small size, to be accounted for as Size O, is now available for issue from Royal Edward Victualling Yard.

(434/209/422.)

113.

OFFICERS' MESS TRAPS -CHINA, GLASS, EARTHENWARE, STARRED ARTICLES, AND TABLE LINEN.

With reference to C.O.R., Article 449, the amounts to which free replacement of China, Earthenware, Glass, and Starred articles may be made for the year commencing 1st July, 1935, are as follows:—

	£	8.	d.
Mess-			
Flag Officer	26	15	0
Commodore or Captain	17	15	ŏ
Flag Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant-Commander	11	10	v
	11	0	0
in Command	11	2	0
Ward Room			
Mess of one Officer	3	7	6
Mess of one OfficerMess of two OfficersFor every Officer permanently borne in excess of two	6	3	0
For every Officer permanently borne in excess of two	1	3	6
. 1 ,			
Gun Room—			
Mess of one Officer	2	9	0
Mess of one Officer	1	ő	6
For every Oncer permanentity borne in excess of one	T	0	0
Warrant Officers—			
	0	14	0
Mess of one Officer	2	14	0
For every Officer permanently borne in excess of one	0	17	8

2. Where Officers are borne supernumerary to complement for training, &c., the replacement allowances may be calculated on the basis of the average daily numbers borne during each quarter.

3. For the purpose of calculating the amount to which free replacements may be drawn, Form A.S. 53 is no longer to be utilized, the numbers as per Ledger, excluding all Officers in receipt of Lodging and Provision Allowances, being used in future. 4. The amounts to which first supplies of made-up Table Cloths may be drawn during the year commencing 1st July, 1935, are as follows :---

	£	<i>s</i> .	d.
Flag Officer	23	5	0
Commodore or Captain	17	10	0
Flag Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant-Commander			
in Command	8	15	0
Ward Room Messes—			
Mess of one Officer	1	15	0
Mess of two Officers	3	4	0
Mess of two Officers For each Officer permanently borne in excess of two	0	15	8
Gun Room or Warrant Officers' Messes-			
Mess of one Officer	1	9	0
For every Officer permanently borne in excess of one	0	12	9

5. In the case of Flag and Commanding Officers and Wardroom messes, Table Mats may be purchased in lieu of a proportion of the Table Cloths allowed, subject to compliance with the conditions set out in Navy Order 83 of 1932.

6. The authorized allowances for free replacements of Mess Traps in H.M.A. Ships in which an Accountant Officer is not borne are to be as follows as from 1st July, 1935, subject to the conditions laid down in Form A.S. 1248:---

		£ s.	d.	
For a vessel with one or two Officers		1 17	6 per	quarter.
For a vessel with three or four Officers		2 10	0	,,
For a vessel with five Officers		3 2	6	,,
For each Officer in excess of five	••	0 12	6	,,

(530/204/388.)

114.

EARTHENWARE, GLASS, AND STARRED ARTICLES ALLOWED TO CHIEF PETTY OFFICERS, PETTY OFFICERS, AND MEN'S MESSES—REPLACEMENTS 1935-36.

With reference to C.O.R., Article 450, the current allowances for replacements of Earthenware, Glass, &c., for Chief Petty Officers, Petty Officers, and Men's Messes, as shown in Navy Orders 76 and 77 of 1932, are to apply for the year commencing 1st July, 1935.

2. The allowances are to be calculated on the average numbers borne during each quarter, excluding all persons in receipt of Lodging and Provision Allowances.

3. For the purpose of calculating the amount to which free replacements may be drawn, Form A.S. 53 is no longer to be utilized, the numbers as per Ledger being used in future. 4

115.

115

BOOKS AND FORMS.

O.U. 6260-"Handbook of Mark XVI., Mine Unit, 1934."

> (A.F.O. 1876/1934.) (571/201/2395.)

B.R. 129 (3)—"List of Stations Performing Special Services." 5th Edition.

(A.F.O. 409/1935.) (663/201/465.)

2. The 1923 editions of the undermentioned publications are obsolete.

B.R.'s 18 and 19-"Field Service Regulations," Volumes I. and II.

(A.F.O. 1873/1934.) (571/202/926.)

3. The undermentioned forms have been revised and first supply will be issued on demand in the usual manner. The present Form A.B. 103 is to be considered obsolete. Stocks of the existing Forms A.S. 27 and A.S. 452A will be issued until exhausted :-

A.B. 103-" Application for Enrolment, &c., in Royal Australian Fleet Reserve."

(480/201/1382.)

A.S. 27-" Schedule of Payments and Receipts."

(480/202/2766.)

A.S. 452A-"Statement of Money, other than Public Money, in charge of Accountant Officer.'

(480/202/2742.)

4. First supply of the undermentioned Admiralty form has been received and distributed. The existing form is be be considered obsolete :--S. 283-" Naval Salutes and Marks of Respect."

> (A.F.O. 2761/1934.) (480/202/2698.)

5. It has been decided to discontinue the use of the undermentioned Admiralty form in the R.A.N.:-

S. 133-" Advice of Stores Purchased."

(480/202/2847.)

Navy Office, Melbourne, 30th July, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

Jospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships. Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No:

Subject.

State Income Tax-Allowance for Upkeep of Naval Officers' 116. Uniforms.

117. Rendering of Return A.S. 53.

C.8454.

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

116-117

116.

STATE INCOME TAX-ALLOWANCE FOR UPKEEP OF NAVAL OFFICERS' UNIFORMS.

With reference to Navy Order 52 of 1935, the Commissioners of Taxation for the States of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, and Tasmania have advised that Naval Officers may claim a deduction from State Income Tax in respect of the cost of upkeep of uniform. The amount of deduction in this connexion is limited to Eighteen pounds (£18) annually.

(556/201/648.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Officers' Notice Boards.)

117.

RENDERING OF RETURN A.S. 53.

Return A.S. 53 is, in future, to be prepared on the first day of each month and is to include the numbers borne on the last day of the previous month.

2. The Return is to be despatched not later than the fourth of the month, but where, in exceptional circumstances, this is not possible, a memorandum stating the reasons for the delay is to accompany the Return.

3. Form A.S. 53 will be amended when next reprinted. Existing Forms are to be amended as necessary in manuscript.

4. A signal is to be forwarded to Navy Office on the last day of each month indicating total numbers of (a) Officers, and (b) Men borne.

5. C.O.R., Article 159, will be amended in "R.I." Series.

(463/201/873.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 6th August, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Su	bject.
----	--------

- Examination Results-Non-substantive Ratings. 118.
- 119. Signal Letters of British Ships.
- Passages to and from Darwin and Thursday Island-120. Concession.
- Central Storekeeping-Custody of Books of Demand Forms 121. S. 156.
- Liquid Metal Polish Tins. 122.
- Gunnery Proficiency Prize Money-Amended Basis for 123. Calculation.

C 8678.

No.

By Authority: H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

2

118.

EXAMINATION RESULTS-NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATINGS.

The following results of examinations carried out at Flinders Naval Depot for various non-substantive ratings are promulgated for information :---

Name.	0.N.	Rating.	N/S. Rating.	Ship Re- commended by	Course.	Result.	Percentage Marks Obtained.
							%
Cole, M. V	13797	P.O.	S.T.	Cerberus	T.C.	Passed	44
Rogers, A. G	19672	E.A. 4		Canberra	Art.	**	89
VO NOT MILL			-		Diver, 2nd Cl.	1.000	
Haddow, D. McE.	16435	Joiner 3		Cerberus	,,	,,	81
Lingard, F. J	17231	E.R.A. 2		Canberra	,,		74
Dries, F. P	18991	A.B.	S.T.	Canberra	Diver, 2nd Cl.		83
Barker, C. W. P.	19052	A/Ldg. Sea.	**	Cerberus	"	,,	83
Mackerlie, L. C. W.	18987	"	••	Canberra	"	"	81
Dobson, E. M. T.	19812	Stoker	4.4	Canberra	,,		78
McDonald, C. N.	19071	A.B.	Q.O.	Canberra	1,	Failed	66
Welsh, J.	14164	Ldg. Sea.	Ř.T.	Canberra	,,		66

Dates of completion of courses :--

Torpedo Coxswain	 	6th July, 1935.
Artificer Diver, 2nd Class	 	5th July, 1935.
Diver, 2nd Class	 	21st June, 1935.

(C.A.F.O. 1279/1930.) (465/207/873.) (349/28/33.)

119.

SIGNAL LETTERS OF BRITISH SHIPS.

The following Commercial Code Signals have been appropriated by the Department of Commerce to the undermentioned ships on the Australian Registry :—

Date.	Signal Letters.	Name of Ship.	Port of Registry				Sail or Steam ; Rig and Net Regd. Tonnage.	Owner.
26.6.35	V.J.Q.C.	Alfie Cam	Sydney,	143501	Steam, 110.02	Cam and Sons Ltd.,		
12.7.35	V.J.Q.Y.	Durra- ween	Sydney,	148224	Steam, 122.33	Pyrmont, Sydney Red Funnel Trawlers Ltd., Sydney		
12.7.35	V.J.Q.Z.	Goolgwai	Sydney,	148220	Steam, 120.76	Red Funnel Trawlers Ltd., Sydney		
12.7.35	V.L.D.C.	Nanagai	Sydney,	157615	Motor, 31 · 90	Red Funnel Trawlers Ltd., Sydney		

(663/201/483.)

PASSAGES TO AND FROM DARWIN AND THURSDAY ISLAND—CONCESSION.

3

A concession of 5 per cent. is allowed by Burns, Philp, and Company Limited, on passages to and from Thursday Island and Darwin booked by the Department of Defence.

2. Action should be taken to ensure that this concession is obtained in all cases where applicable.

(632/211/262.)

120 - 122

121.

120.

CENTRAL STOREKEEPING-CUSTODY OF BOOKS OF DEMAND FORMS S.156.

With reference to Navy Order 46 of 1935, it has been the practice in one of H.M.A. Ships for books of demand forms (S. 156), issued for the use of Demanding Officers, to be kept in the Central Store Office.

2. It is notified for the information of all concerned that books of demand forms should be retained in the personal custody of the Demanding Officer until the completed books of duplicate vouchers are collected by an Inspecting Officer, when an audit of the Central Store Account is made. The duplicate copies of Counter Book, Form S. 149, should also be retained in the personal custody of the Demanding Officer after the certification of the original and duplicate copies of these forms in accordance with Article 42 of B.R. 4.

3. In no circumstances are books of demand forms in use by Departments, completed books of duplicate demand vouchers, or duplicate copies of counter book forms (S. 149), which have been certified by the Demanding Officer, to be kept in the Central Store.

(612/212/2175.)

122.

LIQUID METAL POLISH TINS.

With reference to paragraph 20 of the R.A.N. Supplement to B.R. 4, the number of empty metal polish tins returned during the past twelve months was only a small percentage of the total issues made during this period.

2. As an allowance of 2s. per dozen is obtained for empty tins returned to the contractors for refilling, every effort should be made to ensure that all empty tins in a serviceable condition are returned to store in accordance with the abovementioned instructions.

(S.A. 441/201/711.)

123

GUNNERY PROFICIENCY PRIZE MONEY-AMENDED BASIS FOR CALCULATION.

The basis for calculation of Gunnery Proficiency Prize Money payable under the provisions of K.R. and A.I., Article 1603, has been varied by A.F.O. 1254/1935 from 1st July, 1935.

2. In accordance with Naval Financial Regulations and Instructions, Article 75, the new basis is applicable in the Royal Australian Navy and calculations are to be made accordingly as from 1st July, 1935.

(474/203/379.)

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 13th August, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

pospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.	Subject.
124.	H.M.S. "Sussex" — H.M.A.S. "Australia" — Exchange Service.
125.	Professional Examination for the Rank of Warrant Elec- trician, R.A.N.
126.	Signal Letters of British Ships.
127.	Books and Forms.
08	

By Authority : H J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

C.9106.

124-126

124.

H.M.S. "SUSSEX "—H.M.A.S. "AUSTRALIA "—EXCHANGE SERVICE.

Paragraph 2 of Navy Order 211 of 1934 is to be amended to read as follows :---

"2. H.M.S. Sussex will leave the Australia Station in time to arrive at Malta not later than mid-February, 1936, and H.M.A.S. Australia will leave the Mediterranean Station, after combined exercises in March, 1936, to return to Australia."

2. Navy Order 218 of 1934 is cancelled.

(603/264/18.)

125.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION FOR THE RANK OF WARRANT ELECTRICIAN, R.A.N.

The next professional examination for the rank of Warrant Electrician will be held in March, 1936.

2. The Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments are requested to forward to Navy Office, not later than 1st January, 1936, a list of the names of candidates desirous of sitting for this examination. Blank returns are required.

3. Before a candidate is allowed to take the examination, Commanding Officers are to satisfy themselves that he has fulfilled the conditions of K.R. & A.I., Article 314, clause 2.

(465/207/879.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

126.

SIGNAL LETTERS OF BRITISH SHIPS.

The following Commercial Code Signals have been appropriated by the Department of Commerce to the undermentioned ships on the Australian Registry :--

Date.	Signal Letters.	Name of Ship.	Port of Registry and Official No.	Sail or Steam ; Rig and Net Regd. Tonnage.	Owner.
24.7.35	V.J. R.C.	Samuel Benbow	Sydney, 143843	Steam, 80.26	Arthur Alexander Murrell, 98 Oxford-st.,
24.7.35	V.J.R .B.	Tongkol	Sydney, 154205	Steam, 103.46	Sydney

(663/201/483.)

127.

3

> (A.F.O. 811/1935.) (571/203/1712.)

B.R. 65 (1)—Addendum No. 1 to B.R. 65 "Royal Naval Volunteer Regulations."

> (A.F.O. 1188/1935.) (571/202/928.)

B.R. 571—"Examples in Navigation for the use of Midshipmen and Cadets of the Royal Navy."

> (A.F.O. 2492/1934.) (571/202/878.)

2. The additional and revised pages for B.R. 222—" Notes on W/T Sets," referred to in Admiralty Fleet Order 1086/1935, have been received and distributed.

3. The undermentioned forms have been revised. On receipt of first supply of A.S. 198, which will be issued without demand, the present form is to be considered obsolete. First supply of A.S. 41B (Inside) will be issued on demand in the usual manner, when stock of the existing form is exhausted :---

A.S. 198—"Return of Half-yearly Recommendations for Warrant Rank."

(480/202/2750.)

A.S. 41B (Inside)—" Abstract of the Ledger."

(480/202/2784.)

4. The undermentioned Admiralty Form has been introduced in place of form A.S. 346. First supply will be issued without demand :---

S. 346-" Report of Full Power Trials of Machinery at Sea."

(480/202/2798.)

Navy Office, Melbourne, 16th August, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacandie

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS. No. Subject. 128. **Review of Service Conditions.** C.9400.

2

128

128.

REVIEW OF SERVICE CONDITIONS.

With reference to Navy Order 11 of 1935, it has been decided that a review of Service conditions on the lines promulgated in Admiralty Fleet Order 1672/1935, shall be held in H.M.A. Squadron, H.M.A. Naval Establishments and H.M.A.S. *Moresby* during September, 1935. A review will be held simultaneously in H.M.S. *Sussex*. The review in H.M.A. Ships *Australia* and *Sydney* will be held during October, 1935.

2. The general lines on which the review is to be carried out are as follows :---

- (a) On Monday, 2nd September, 1935, Divisional Officers will explain to their men the opportunity which is afforded them to put forward representations.
- (b) Representatives of each Division will be selected by the Divisional Officer, and will be called together under the Presidency of the Divisional Officer to formulate Divisional Requests. These Divisional meetings will be held on Monday or Tuesday, 16th or 17th September, 1935, meetings in Vendetta and Voyager being held on the latter date.

The men of the Division may individually inform one or other of their representatives of any questions which they wish brought forward, but organized meetings for this purpose, being contrary to the Regulations, are not permissible.

(c) The following subjects are to be regarded as outside the scope of this review :---

Matters of policy, such as the employment or distribution or training of the Fleet.

Matters of discipline, or the general arrangements of duties in the Service.

General scales of pay, to the extent that proposals for general all-round increases cannot be entertained.

(d) Representations formulated as a result of Divisional meetings should be considered by a Ship Committee presided over by the Commanding Officer. The Ship Committee should consist of the Commanding Officer, Executive Officer and Heads of Departments.

Ship Committees from Canberra, Sussex, Cerberus, Penguin and Moresby are to meet as convenient, but before Monday, 30th September, 1935.

The Flotilla Committee is to meet as soon as possible after Destroyers arrive in Hervey Bay on Tuesday, 8th October, 1935.

- (e) Ship and Flotilla Committees may call before them such officers and ratings as they consider desirable.
- (f) Reports of Ships (including Cerberus, Penguin, and Moresby) and Flotilla Committees are to reach the Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron before departure from Hervey Bay on Friday, 18th October, 1935.

- (g) Representations from H.M.S. Sussex are to be forwarded direct to the Naval Board, for transmission to the Admiralty.
- (h) Reports of Ship Committees of Australia and Sydney are to be forwarded direct to the Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron and should reach him by 10th December, 1935.
- (i) On arrival of the Squadron in Melbourne, arrangements will be made for the constitution of a Fleet Committee, under the Presidency of the Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and the date(s) on which it will meet in Sydney.
- (j) The Fleet Committee may call before it officers and ratings whose views it may wish to hear in order to ascertain, in particular, the general opinion and feeling in the Fleet regarding representations put forward by Ship and Flotilla Committees.

(437/201/317.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

Navy Office, Melbourne, 20th August, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
129.	Junior Officers' Training.
130.	Rates of Pay-R.A.N. Auxiliary Services.
131.	Mohair Braid for Peak Caps.
132.	Corrigendum.
C.9459.	

JUNIOR OFFICERS' TRAINING.

The provisions of Admiralty Fleet Order 825/1935, relative to the training of Junior Officers, have been adopted in the Royal Australian Navy.

2. The syllabus of instruction in H.M.S. *Frobisher* is to be followed as far as practicable in R.A.N. Cruisers, and a similar examination, on which marks and time will be awarded, is to be held at the end of 8 months (5 months in the case of "E" officers, vide paragraph 4). Seniority as Midshipman will be antedated to 1st May, as provided for in C.O.R., Article 89 (R.I.7/34).

3. The new procedure as regards awarding time at the end of the Training Cruiser period instead of on the Seamanship Examination commenced to operate in the Royal Navy with Midshipmen promoted on or after 1st September, 1933. The R.A.N. Midshipmen of seniority of 1st May, 1934, have not been awarded any time in respect of the Training Cruiser period and will therefore be awarded time in respect of their Seamanship Examination. The new procedure will apply to R.A.N. Midshipmen promoted subsequent to 1st May, 1934.

4. The following special arrangements in regard to the selection and training of Cadet Midshipmen for the Engineering Branch have been approved :---

- (a) Selection will be made before leaving the Royal Australian Naval College.
- (b) Cadet Midshipmen for the Engineering Branch, whether one or more be selected in any year, will be appointed to the Flagship for a period of five months.
- (c) Cadet Midhsipmen (E) are to work with the remainder of their year for the first four months in accordance with the time table of instruction in each subject laid down in A.F.O. 825/1935, page 9, for Dartmouth Cadets, and will then carry out one month's continuous engineering training.
- (d) Marks in the passing out examination for Cadet Midshipmen (E) are to be awarded on the basis given in paragraph 9 of A.F.O. 825/1935, modified as regards Engineering and Seamanship to meet local conditions. The scale of marks is as under :--

Navigation	14.4	 200
Gunnery	**	 300
Torpedo	14	 200
Engineering		 350
Seamanship	-	 700
Officer-like qualities	4.4	 250
Contraction and the second		
		2.000

- (e) On completion of the five months' training period, examination papers are to be set and corrected by Squadron Officers and marked in accordance with (d) above. The award of "time gained" will be made as a result of this examination.
- (f) Cadet Midshipmen (E) will commence the course at the R.N. Engineering College, Kevham, in September.

(629/205/177.) (559/219/1026.)

130.

RATES OF PAY-R.A.N. AUXILIARY SERVICES.

With reference to Articles 102 and 102A of the Naval Financial Regulations and Instructions, the rates payable to members of the Auxiliary Services as from 1st July, 1935, are as follows :---

Rank or Rat	ing.		Minimum.	Maxi mum,	Remarks.					
				1.1.1						
			£	£						
Captain			747							
Commander	(+.+		642	710	Two annual increments of £23 and one of £22					
Lieutenant-Commande	r		528	619	Three annual increments of					
Lieutenant			440	506	£23 and one of £22 Three annual increments of					
				410	£22					
Commissioned Officer f Rank	rom	Warrant	366	418	Four annual increments of £13					
Warrant Officer	44		304	353	Two annual increments of £15 and one of £19					
Deputy Inspector	of	Naval	794	899	Triennial increments of £43,					
Ordnance Assistant Inspector	of	Naval	706	794	£44 and £18 Two triennial increments of					
Ordnance	01	Itavai			£44					
Chief Petty Officer		••	240	298	Three annual increments of £13 and one biennial incre-					
Detter Office			220	19-28	ment of £19					
Petty Officer	1.4	1.0	220							
Boatmen- lst Class			227							
2nd Class			220		Long Land Land					
3rd Class 4th Class	1474	**	194 188	Sec.	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N					
	- a a .		100							
Naval Dockyard Police Sub-Inspector			304	374	Two annual increments of					
Sub-Inspector		••	304	014	£15, one of £19 and one					
					long service increment of £21 after 10 years					
Sergeant-										
1st Class	(4)+		253	298	Two annual increments of £13 and one biennial incre-					
2 101			007	945	ment of £19					
2nd Class	•••		237	245	One biennial increment of £8					
Constable	1414		188	227	One annual increment of £6, one of £26, and one long					
					service increment of £7					
			19 m 19	1	after three years on £214					

(550/201/623.)

131-132

4

131.

MOHAIR BRAID FOR PEAK CAPS.

Black Mohair Braid, $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wide, for Peak Caps for ratings dressed in the Uniform of Classes I. and III. is available at Royal Edward Victualling Yard for issue on repayment.

2. The following addition is to be made to "Official Memorandum— Prices of Clothing Maintained for Issue on Repayment to Ships' Companies." dated 1st April, 1935 :--

Braid, Mohair, black for Peak Caps of ratings
(per yard)£ s. d................00000

(494/203/347.)

132.

CORRIGENDUM.

Navy Order 97 of 1935 is to be amended in respect of candidates serving in *Canberra* by deleting "Lewis, Allan M., Ordinary Seaman, O.N. 19992" and inserting in lieu "Lewis, Leslie R., Ordinary Seaman, O.N. 19988.")

(465/205/610.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 27th August, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Subject.

- 133. Signature of Naval Board Documents.
- 134. Commissioned Steward and Warrant Steward—Institution of Ranks.
- 135. Australia Station—Analysis of Rifle, Pistol, Machine and Lewis Gun Practices, 1934–1935.
- 136. Hospital Accommodation for Naval Patients in Australia (apart from Private Hospitals).
- 137. "Official Memorandum—Prices of Clothing, &c., Maintained for Issue on Repayment to Ships' Companies "- 1st April, 1935—Amendment.

138. Books and Forms.

C 9821.

No.

133-138

$\mathbf{2}$

SIGNATURE OF NAVAL BOARD DOCUMENTS.

With reference to C.O.R., Article 2, clause 5, the Naval Board have authorized Mr. T. J. Hawkins, B.A., LL.B., of Navy Office Secretariat, to sign official documents for and on behalf of the Secretary of the Naval Board. To take effect as from 27th August, 1935.

(443/201/497.)

3.

4.

5.

134.

COMMISSIONED STEWARD AND WARRANT STEWARD— INSTITUTION OF RANKS.

The ranks of Commissioned Steward and Warrant Steward are to be instituted in the Royal Australian Navy, the normal establishment in this Branch being one in number.

2. In the case of the first selection, the usual educational qualifications for Warrant rank will not be insisted upon.

3. Recommendations by Commanding Officers for promotion of Chief Petty Officer Stewards or Petty Officer Stewards to the rank of Warrant Steward, in the case of candidates who are considered to be in every respect suitable for the higher rank, may be submitted on the half-yearly returns— Form A.S. 198—due on 31st December, 1935.

(578/201/151.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

135.

AUSTRALIA STATION—ANALYSIS OF RIFLE, PISTOL, MACHINE AND LEWIS GUN PRACTICES, 1934-1935.

The following abstracts of Rifle, Pistol, Machine and Lewis Gun Practices which have been carried out in the Australia Station during the year 1st July, 1934, to 30th June, 1935, are promulgated for information.

2. H.M.A. Destroyers did not carry out the Musketry Course during this period,

RIFLE PRACTICES.

(Excluding H.M.A.S. Cerberus).

24134 <u>21</u> 17 11	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1934-35.
(a) Average points obtained in indi- vidual firing (maximum points	52·4	61 · 0	55-6	51 · 3	46.5
(b) Percentage of marksmen	14.0	26.7	19-3	9.5	6.75
(c) Percentage of numbers who com- pleted course to total of classes (excluding volunteers)	74	82	77	62	57

RIFLE AND PISTOL PRACTICES.

Aggregate Results.

	Pistol Practice (including H.M.A.S. Cerberus).							
Total Nun	aber who Co	mpleted.					Number who Completed.	
Subordinate Officers.	Seamen.	Others.	Subordinate Officers.	Seamen.	Others.	Seamen.	Others.	
2	454	330	33	46.8	46.2	148	279	

NOTE.—Results of 888 New Entry Ratings of H.M.A.S. Cerberus have been excluded from the statistics shown above.

MACHINE AND LEWIS GUN PRACTICES.

Aggregate Results.

Maehi	ne Gun.	Lewis Gun.				
Total Number who ('ompleted Course.	Average Points Obtained (Possible-254).	Total Number who Completed Course.	Average Points Obtained (Possible—168).			
16	175	70	93			

RIFLE AND PISTOL PRACTICES.

Individual Ship Results.

									Best Shot in Ship.					
				Number in	Per- centage	Average	Number	Best Shot on Station in Large Type.						
Ship.	Range.	Date.	Class.	Class to Complete Course.	of Class Borne.	Points Scored.	Marks- men.		Rank or Ra	ting.	Total	Points.		
								Name.	Sub.	Non- Sub.	Rifle (100).	Pistol (210).		
H.M.A.S. Canberra	Anzac, N.S.W.	10.5.35	Rifle— Subordinate Officers Seamen Communications Stokers Volunteers Pistol— Officers Seamen Communications Others	2 211 5 68 58 29 66 8 53	50 65 12 44 32 88 85 20	33 44 37 55 51 159 158 146 149	io 5 5	H. Horsey C. Draper { R. Kellie J. Jenkins E. Lindsay R. J. V. Hodge J. W. Brown A. Astill	L.S. Tel. A-Ldg. Sto. Sto. O.A. Lieut. P.O. S.P.O.	S.G. D.L.	96 72 80 80 87	206 204 204		
H.M.S. Sussex	Anzac, N.S.W.	11.5.35	Rifle— Subordinate Officers Seamen Communications Stokers Volunteers	Nil 167 20 100 Nil	67 57 67	53 50 41	21 5 1	A. Marchant T. Teale G. Mouse	A.B P.O. Tel Sto.	S.T.	91 82 77			

		11.5.35	Pistol Officers Seamen Communications Others	26 43 25 8	62 61 69 40	162 171 154 142		C. S. Porter S. Massey L. Keay E. Burwash	Instr. Lieut Cdr. A.B. Yeo. Sigs. S.B.C.P.O.	s.G.	: :::	202 200 208 200
H.M.A.S. Penguin	Anzac, N.S.W.	11.5.35	Rifle— Seamen Communications Stokers Volunteers Pistol— Officers Seamen Communications Others	76 Nil 43 36 3 18 Nil 14	45 59 32	42 44 36 180 157 165	2 3 1	G. D. V. C. Cheadle R. E. Lord N. Q. A. Turk A. J. Taite L. C. Williams	A.B Ldg. Sto Writer A.B S.P.O	+ + 575 74 + + + + + + + + + +	79 87 82	190 203
H.M.A.S. Cerberus	Tipnor, F.N.D. F.N.D.	2.5.35	Rifle— Seamen Stokers Volunteers Pistol— Officers Seamen Communications Others	535 162 191 29 21 77 7	48 38 78 88	43 41 43 157 144 115 141	16 4 7	B. A. Turnbull M. Rider F. Joyce D. A. Holmes J. Holmewood F. Watkins A. Brown	Ord. Sto. II E.A. IV Gunner P.O. Yeo. Sigs. R.P.O		86 85 84	201 200 194 192

UT.

1

"OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM—PRICES OF CLOTHING, ETC., MAINTAINED FOR ISSUE ON REPAYMENT TO SHIPS' COMPANIES "—1st APRIL, 1935—AMENDMENTS.

7

The following amendments are to be made to "Official Memorandum— Prices of Clothing, &c., Maintained for Issue on Repayment to Ships' Companies "—dated 1st April, 1935 :—

Insert an asterisk against the item "Boots, Sea, Leather."

Add the following items :---

* Boots, Sea, rubber		 pair 18s. 10d.
Caps, Peak, Lightweight,	for Bandsmen	each 9s. 7d.

(420/201/739.)

138.

BOOKS AND FORMS.

B.R. 122. "List of Fixed Stations, 5th Edition."

2. The undermentioned A.S. Forms have been introduced and will be issued in lieu of the corresponding Admiralty Forms when stock of the latter is exhausted :—

A.S. 134D. "Demands to Replenish, Supplementary."

(480/202/2809.)

A.S. 377. "Gyro Compass Installation Performance Test."

(480/202/2822.)

A.S. 549. "Demand, Supply, or Receipt Note for Occasional (Large) Supplies." and (Small)

(480/202/2846.)

A.S. 1330B. "Record of Books of Reference or O.U. Publications on Loan."

(480/202/2819.)

3. With reference to Admiralty Fleet Order 36/1935, the undermentioned Admiralty form has been adopted for use in the Royal Australian Navy. First supply will be issued on demand :--

S. 1291. "Duties of Petty Officers."

(480/202/2808.)

7.

MACHINE AND LEWIS GUN.

Individual Ship Results.

Chie		10 11 1	Number	Average Points Scored.		
Ship.	Range.	Date.	Completed Course.	Machine Gun (Max., 254).	Lewis Gun (Max., 168.)	
H.M.A.S. Canberra	Anzac, N.S.W.	(10.5.35 \10.5.35	8 32	178.8	94.6	
H.M.S. Sussex	Anzac, N.S.W.	$\begin{cases} 8.5.35 \\ 10.5.35 \end{cases}$	8 24	172	88.2	
H.M.A.S. Penguin	Anzac, N.S.W.	8.5.35	14		98·1	

(629/204/288.)

136.

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION FOR NAVAL PATIENTS IN AUSTRALIA (APART FROM PRIVATE HOSPITALS).

The following alterations are to be made to Navy Order 155 of 1934 regarding the treatment of Naval personnel in approved Hospitals :--

SYDNEY.

Coast Hospital.—Name has been changed to Prince Henry's Hospital. Bodington Red Cross Sanatorium—

- (a) Rate of charge has been altered from 9s. per diem to £2 10s. per week.
- (b) On discharge of an officer or rating from the R.A.N., the cost of medical attention is to be arranged between the patient and the Australian Red Cross Society, New South Wales Division.

MELBOURNE.

Melbourne Hospital.—Name has been changed to Royal Melbourne Hospital.

(527/211/1301).

⁽A.F.O. 409/1935.) (663/201/465.)

4. The undermentioned forms have been revised. On receipt of first supply, which will be issued without demand, the existing forms are to be considered obsolete :-

A.S. 239A. "Conduct Sheet."	(480/202/2870.)
A.S. 287. "Firing Points Register."	(480/202/2867.)
A.S. 353D. "Examination of Boilers."	(480/202/2844.)
S. 1147A. 7 "Return of Temperatures of Storag O. 68	
Martin Star Weinight	(A.F.O. 96/1935.) (480/202/2854.)
5. The undermentioned forms have been revised. issued on demand when stock of the existing forms is e	First supply will be exhausted :—

A.S. 41A. "Quarterly Ledger Form." (480/202/2772.)A.S. 92. "Fresh Provisions Received from Contractors." (480/202/2774.) A.S. 248. "Leave Tickets." (480/202/2743.)A.S. 288A. "Annual Diving Return." (480/202/2801.)A.S. 442. "Passing Certificate-General." (480/202/2764.)A.S. 536. "Abstract of Private Radiotelegrams Transmitted during the Month." (480/202/2805).

A.S. 537.] "Information Concerning Next-of-kin." A.B. 93 (

(480/202/2781.)

6. The undermentioned revised Admiralty form has been introduced in lieu of form A.S. 1308. First supply will be issued on demand when stock of the latter is exhausted :--

S. 1308. "Record of Practical V/S Exercises."

(A.F.O. 190/1935.) (480/202/2776.)

7. With reference to Admiralty Fleet Order 2329/1934, the undermentioned Admiralty forms have been adopted for use in the Royal Australian Navy and first supply will be issued without demand. The procedure and precautions promulgated in Navy Order 182 of 1934 in regard to Forms S. 1148 (4) and S. 1148 (5) should also be observed in regard to these forms, which have been printed on semi-transparent paper to facilitate the preparation of copies at Navy Office :---

> S. 1148 (6). "Bombardment Analysis Chart." S. 1148 (M). "Standard Ranging Sheet."

(480/202/2732.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne,

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 3rd September, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

tospacande Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
139,	H.M.A.S. " Yarra "-Commissioning,
140.	Signal Letters of British Ships.
141.	Care and Preservation of Cash Vouchers
C.10148.	

H.M.A.S. "YARRA "---COMMISSIONING.

Tuesday, 21st January, 1936, has been provisionally fixed as the date on which H.M.A.S. Yarra will commission.

(603/257/714.)

140.

SIGNAL LETTERS OF BRITISH SHIPS.

The following Commercial Code Signals have been appropriated by the Department of Commerce to the undermentioned ships on the Australian Registry :—

Date.	Signal Letters.	Name of Ship.	Port of Registry and Official No.	Sail, or Steam Rig; and Net Registered Tonnage.	Owner.
25.6.35	V.L.D.R.	Wannon formerly Gale	Melbourne 144616	Steam 287	Belfast & Koroit S.N. Company
1.8.35	V.L.D.G.	Mungana	Melbourne 1 3 7221	Steam 1921	A.U.S.N. Co. Ltd.
				- Na	(663/201/489.)

141.

CARE AND PRESERVATION OF CASH VOUCHERS.

Attention of all concerned is directed to the necessity for strict compliance with the requirements of Articles 78 and 254 of Naval Account Regulations and Instructions, regarding steps to be taken in preparation of supporting vouchers for transmission to Navy Office with monthly Cash Accounts or summary of expenditure.

2. Paper fasteners (not pins) should be used in making attachments to vouchers; sub-vouchers or other supporting documents should be backed by stout foolscap size paper.

In cases where attachments to a voucher are numerous, e.g. in the case of vouchers supported by travelling warrants, such should be fastened to a backing sheet in a manner which will ensure, as far as practicable, that the voucher with its attachments is of an even thickness.

3. Careful attention to these requirements is necessary to ensure that vouchers are preserved in the best possible condition.

(584/205/72.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

142-144

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 10th September, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
142.	Jubilee Review—Message from H.M. the King.
143.	Central Storekeeping—Registration and Removal of Completed Ledger Pages.
144.	Mugs, Earthenware, and Plates for Seamen's Messes—Prices to be Charged.
C.10471.	

142 - 144

JUBILEE REVIEW-MESSAGE FROM HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

 $\mathbf{2}$

The following signal was made by His Majesty the King to H.M.A.S. Australia at the conclusion of the Jubilee Review :---

From... His Majesty the King To H.M.A.S. Australia.

I am very glad to see my Australian Navy represented at my Jubilee Review by your fine ship.

1210/17th July, 1935.

The Commanding Officer, H.M.A.S. Australia, replied as follows :--

From...Australia

To His Majesty the King.

With humble duty the Australia thanks His Majesty the King for his kind message.

1230/17th July, 1935. (462/201/878.)

143.

CENTRAL STOREKEEPING-REGISTRATION AND REMOVAL OF COMPLETED LEDGER PAGES.

With reference to Admiralty Fleet Order 141/1935 and paragraph 75 of the R.A.N. Supplement to B.R. 4, a new form-A.S. 155c-has been introduced to record particulars of all dead and completed Central Store ledger pages, and first supply will be made to Centrally Stored Ships and Establishments without demand.

2. On receipt of supplies of Form A.S. 155c, dead and completed pages for permanent and consumable stores should be removed to a dead ledger. and the ledger page numbers recorded on Form A.S. 155c. In the case of items of stores for which numerous ledger pages are used it will be unnecessary for a separate entry to be made on Form A.S. 155c for each page, and such ledger pages should be dealt with in groups, e.g., 456/1 to 6.

3. A separate form A.S. 155c should be raised for each current ledger, and placed in the Register with the Form A.S. 155A for the particular ledger concerned. Form A.S. 155A will thus contain particulars of all ledger pages raised for each ledger, and those which have been removed from the current to the dead section of that ledger will be also included in Form A.S. 155c.

4. On completion of an audit of Central Store Accounts dead ledger pages will be removed by the Inspecting Officer and forwarded to Navy Office for retention, Form A.S. 155c being noted accordingly.

(480/202/2850.)

144.

MUGS. EARTHENWARE, AND PLATES FOR SEAMEN'S MESSES-PRICES TO BE CHARGED.

With reference to C.O.R., Article 450, clause 4, the prices to be charged for excess breakages, &c., of Mugs, Earthenware, and Plates, Seamen's (both types) as from date of receipt of this Order are to be 6d. and 7d. each, respectively.

2. Navy Order 4 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

(530/204/389.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 17th September, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

pospacande Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Subject. No. H.M.A.S. " Sydney "-- Commissioning. 145. Prizes-Good Shooting and Torpedo Proficiency-Method of 146. Payment. Lecture Library. 147. Corrigendum. 148. C.10862.

145 - 148

H.M.A.S. "SYDNEY "-COMMISSIONING.

 $\mathbf{2}$

Tuesday, 24th September, 1935, has been fixed as the date on which H.M.A.S. Sydney will commission.

(603/263/147.)

147.

PRIZES-GOOD SHOOTING AND TORPEDO PROFICIENCY-METHOD OF PAYMENT.

Prize Money awarded in accordance with Article 75 of Naval Financial Regulations and Instructions should be paid through the Ship's ledger, being credited to the member concerned in the Miscellaneous Credits column of the ledger. The authority for payment should be forwarded as an enclosure to the ledger.

2. Where trophies are awarded, purchase should be made on voucher through Cash Account and the member's acknowledgment of receipt of trophy, together with authority for payment, should accompany the voucher.

(474/203/381.)

147.

LECTURE LIBRARY.

With a view to assisting Naval personnel who are asked at short notice to broadcast or lecture on Naval subjects during visits to ports, it has been decided to establish a Lecture Library in H.M.A. Squadron. Copies of lectures which have been approved by the Naval Board will be supplied to the following :—

The Rear-Admiral Commanding, H.M.A. Squadron. The Commanding Officer, H.M.A.S. Canberra. The Commanding Officer, H.M.A.S. Australia. The Commanding Officer, H.M.A.S. Sydney. The Captain (D).

2. It is to be understood that, though lectures are available from the Lecture Library, the usual procedure of preparing suitable lectures and submitting them for the approval of the Naval Board is not to be entirely superseded. The standard lectures should not be used too frequently and steps are to be taken to keep them up to date.

(462/201/829.)

148.

CORRIGENDUM.

With reference to Navy Order 130 of 1935 the amount "£214" appearing in the last line of Remarks column opposite "Constable" is to be amended to read "£220."

(550/201/623.)

By Authority : H. J. GIEEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 24th September, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacandie Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval

Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
149.	Examination Results—Non-substantive Ratings.
150.	Monthly Medical and Dental Returns.
151.	Procedure in regard to Musters of Naval Stores in Centrally Stored Ships and Naval Shore Establishments.
152.	Requisition for Stores or Services.
C.11048	

EXAMINATION RESULTS-NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATINGS.

2

The following results of examinations carried out at Flinders Naval Depot for the non-substantive rating of Seaman Gunner are promulgated for information :---

Name.		0.N.	Rating.	Ship Recommen by—	nded	Result		Marks Obtained.
Hatfield, G. E.		19559	A.B.	Penguin		Passed		per cent. 82.6
Finn, K. D.		19727		Canberra			••	82.6
Robertson, F. E.		19730	22			**		79.6
Moore, L. C.	11	19411	33	Voyager		**		79.0
Fargher, L. T.		19747	"	Canberra		>>	••	
Jones, H.		19657	,,					77.9
Thomson, G. M.		19510	3.2	Vendetta		**		76.7
Ricket, W. A.		10342	>>		11	>>		75.1
Luxford, J. E.	••		,,	Penguin		**	24.4	71.6
		19037	,,	Cerberus	- · ·			70.2
Ericsson, E. M.		19650	>>	Canberru		Failed (two	sub-	
Dowling, L. W.		19564	"	Penguin	•••	jects)		

Date of completion of course-28th August, 1935.

(C.A.F.O. 1279/1930.) (465/207/880.)

150.

MONTHLY MEDICAL AND DENTAL RETURNS.

The undermentioned Forms have been introduced to replace the monthly returns at present being forwarded to the Director of Naval Medical Services in manuscript :--

- Form A.M. 15z—Monthly Return of Hospital Cases (C.O.R., Article 509).
- Form A.M. 235v—Monthly Return of Dental Treatment (C.O.R., Article 542 (6)).

2. First supply will be issued without demand to H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments, District Naval Offices, and Naval Reserve Depots, Williamstown and Darwin.

3. It will be observed from Form A.M. 15z that the items regarding cost of treatment, additional charges, &c., are not now desired.

4. C.O.R., Article 509, clause 1, will be amended in R.I. Series.

(480/201/1380.)

151.

PROCEDURE IN REGARD TO MUSTERS OF NAVAL STORES IN CENTRALLY STORED SHIPS AND NAVAL SHORE ESTABLISHMENTS.

3

The provisions of paragraph 1 of Admiralty Fleet Order 862/1935 are not applicable in the R.A.N., and all discrepancies of Naval Stores are to continue to be reported to Navy Office on Form S. 148 (D. 176).

2. The procedure referred to in paragraph 3 of the Order in question is to be observed, except that the discrepancies are to be valued in accordance with paragraph 99 of the R.A.N. Supplement to B.R. 4.

3. The introduction of Stocktaking Books in the R.A.N. is to be deferred for the present, the procedure outlined in paragraph 96 of the R.A.N. Supplement to B.R. 4 being continued.

(480/202/2838.)

152.

REQUISITION FOR STORES OR SERVICES.

It has come under notice that "extra" copies of requisitions for stores or services are in some cases being prepared on the printed forms and are signed by the officer requiring supply, in addition to the original copy. These copies have not been marked "Duplicate", "Triplicate", etc.

2. As this procedure may lead to more than one copy being filed by the Certifying Officer, with a consequent weakening of the precaution against the passing of a second claim for the same stores or service, the attention of all concerned is drawn to the provisions of Article 285 of the Naval Account Regulations and Instructions, which should be carefully observed in future.

(612/201/2429.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 1st October, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

poppacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron. and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
153.	Naval Medical Officer—Duties in Melbourne.
154.	Wesley College, Melbourne—Entrance Scholarship for Sailors' and Soldiers' Sons—1936.
155.	Emergency Rations for Aircraft Operating from H.M.A. Ships.
156. C.11473.	Forms.

NAVAL MEDICAL OFFICER-DUTIES IN MELBOURNE.

Whenever circumstances permit, the services of an Active Service Naval Medical Officer from Flinders Naval Depot will be made available for the final medical examination of recruits at the Naval Staff Office, Port Melbourne, for visiting personnel sick-on-shore or in Civil Hospitals, and for attending members of the Permanent Naval Forces attached to Navy Office, Melbourne, Naval Staff Office, Port Melbourne, and ships visiting Port Melbourne in which a Naval Medical Officer is not borne. If the services of an Active Service Naval Medical Officer are not available, these duties will, as far as possible, be carried out by the Port Division Naval Medical Officer.

2. The following is the time-table which will be observed by these Officers in carrying out the duties mentioned above :—

Monday to Friday, 1030-Recruiting at Naval Staff Office, Port Melbourne. Other duties as required.

3. When a member of the R.A.N. is sick-on-shore or is admitted to a Civil Hospital in Victoria, particulars are to be sent immediately to Navy Office, in order that the patient may be visited by a Naval Medical Officer, if practicable.

4. In the event of a Medical Officer being urgently required on board one of H.M.S. Ships while in Port Phillip and adjacent to Melbourne, Navy Office is to be requested to arrange for his attendance. In cases of grave urgency where delay would be dangerous, the Commanding Officer is to exercise his discretion as to whether a local medical practitioner should be called upon, but, wherever possible without serious risk, the patient should be sent to one of the approved hospitals.

5. Cases not needing urgent medical attention should be sent to the Naval Staff Office, Port Melbourne. Previous inquiries should be made as to whether a Medical Officer will be attending or, if not, whether an appointment can be arranged.

6. Navy Order 135 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

(559/214/1286.)

154.

WESLEY COLLEGE, MELBOURNE—ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP FOR SAILORS' AND SOLDIERS' SONS—1936.

The "Stewart" Scholarship, tenable at Wesley College, Melbourne, is open for 1936. The Scholarship is of the value of thirty pounds per annum for three (3) years.

2. The son or dependant of any member of the Naval Forces who rendered service at sea during the Great War or of any person who has rendered Naval Service other than the foregoing, is eligible for consideration. Preference is, however, given to a son or dependant of any member of the Royal Australian Navy and of the Australian Imperial Expeditionary Forces (Naval or Military) who lost his life in action or died of wounds received in action.

3. Entry Form must show father's rank or rating, unit, and the service rendered. Entries close on 1st November, 1935. Full particulars may be obtained on application to the Headmaster, Wesley College, Prahran, S.1.

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

(465/202/438.)

155.

EMERGENCY RATIONS FOR AIRCRAFT OPERATING FROM H.M.A. SQUADRON.

3

With reference to Navy Order 12 of 1935, the Tommy Cookers and special Aluminium Water Bottles referred to have now been added to the equipment of No. 101 Flight, R.A.A.F., and any necessary replacements of these articles within the Squadron will therefore be provided from Air Force stocks and not from Royal Edward Victualling Yard.

2. C.O.R., Article 397A, will be amended accordingly.

(E.668/201/1122.)

156.

FORMS.

The undermentioned A.S. Forms have been introduced and will be issued in lieu of the corresponding Admiralty Forms, when stock of the latteris exhausted :---

A.S. 149. "Counter Book."

(480/202/2864.)

A.S. 1096. "Naval Stores Lost by Neglect."

(480/202/2862.)

2. First supply of the undermentioned Admiralty Form (Revised February, 1935) has been received and distributed. R.A.N.R. Districts will continue to use Form A.S. 1321A (Revised March, 1933), and copies held in H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments other than R.A.N.R. Districts are to be returned to store at the first opportunity :--

S. 1321A. "Return of Standard Buzzer Exercise."

(A.F.O. 814/1935.) (480/202/2875.)

3. The notation "Provisional" is to be made on Forms S.1246 and S.1246 μ against the results of provisional examinations, in accordance with A.F.O. 1717/1935.

These forms are also to be amended as provided in A.F.O. 1737/1935. (480/202/2647.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 8th October, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
157.	Victualling Stores—Transfer to Central Store Account.
158.	Books and Forms.
159.	Schedule of Contract Rates for Supply of Fresh Provisions to H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments.
C.11652.	

VICTUALLING STORES-TRANSFER TO CENTRAL STORE ACCOUNT.

 $\mathbf{2}$

Admiralty Fleet Order 1813/1935 is not applicable to H.M.A. Ships and Naval Establishments.

(612/248/745.)

159.

Item

No.

SCHEDULE OF

MENTS.

PROVISIONS

Description.

158.

BOOKS AND FORMS.

The undermentioned publications have been received and distributed :--B.R. 125. "Lloyd's Register of Shipping," 1935-36 edition.

> (A.F.O. 1770/1935.) (571/202/942.)

B.R. 455/1935. "Arithmetical Notes and Examples." (A.F.O. 1087/1935.) (571/202/940.)

2. The additional and revised pages for O.U. 6178 "Handbook of Signalling Equipment," referred to in Admiralty Fleet Order 1462/1935, have been received and distributed.

(571/203/1624.)

3. First supply of the undermentioned revised Admiralty form has been received and distributed. The existing form (revised September, 1927) is to be considered obsolete :---

 $\begin{bmatrix} 8, 354 \\ D, 23 \end{bmatrix}$ " Report on State of Machinery and Boilers."

(480/202/2887.)

4. The undermentioned forms have been revised. First supply will be issued on demand, when stock of the existing forms is exhausted :--

A.S. 46. "Accounts of Officers and Men discharged to Shore, D.D. or 'Run'."

(480/202/2904.)

A.S. 271. "Warrapt for Punishment."

(480/202/2891.)

3

то	H.M.A	A. SHIPS	AND NAVAL	L ESTABLISH-
Perio		FRESH AND FR encing 1st Octo	a see the	
1.	Par-		ney. very to— R.E.V. Yard. or any Wharf within the Metro- politan Area.	Hobson's Bay and Westernport.*
nd rolled	1	Fresh or 8. d. 0 23 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 0 2 0 4	Frozen. 3. <i>d.</i> 0 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 3 4 0 3 4 0 3 4 0 5 5 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Fresh, Fleavily Chilled, or Frozen. 8. d. 0 2 fs 0 3 fs 0 4 fs 0 4 fs

CONTRACT RATES FOR SUPPLY OF FRESH

159

			H.M.A. Ships.	or any Wharf within the Metro- politan Area.	
			Fresh or	Frozen.	Fresh, Heavily Chilled, or Frozen.
			8. d.	s. d.	8. d.
1	Beef, forequarters	lb.	0 23	0 2	0 2 m 0 3 m
23	Beef, hindquarters	77	0 5	0 4	0 3 tř 0 4 tř
3	Beef, ribs, boned and rolled	99	0 53	0 5	
4 5	Beef, topsides		0 4	0 3	
5	Beef, corned	28	0 7	0 04	0 16
6	Drickata		0 21	0 21	0 3 1
7	Rounds		0 6	0 21 0 51	0 5
8	Minced steak		0 4	0 31	0 3 1
) 9	Veal		$\begin{array}{c} 0 & 3\frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 3\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	0 3	0 4 👫
10	Mutton carcasses		0 31	0 34	0 3 1
11	Mutton chops (excluding	1			
	neck chops)		0 51	0 5 0 5 1	
12	Lamb carcasses	**	0 51	0 51	0 518
13	Pork sides		0 1	0 6	0 6 1
14	Pork chops	22	0 8	0 74 0 54	0 6 1
15	Pork, corned		0 5	0 5	0 6 1
16 17	Sausages, pork		0 41	0 41	0 4 5
17	Sausages, mixed meat	"	0 5	0 5	0 6
19	The share is a set of her and her a set		0 4	0 4	0 4
20	Brawn	"	0 5	0 5	08
21	Hearts, ox, to average 4 lb.				
	each		0 3 each	0 8 each	0 3 lb.
22	Kidneys, ox	2	0) each	0 9 each	07,,
23	Kidneys, sheep's	doz.	2 6	2 6	1 3
24	Sheep's fry	4	3 0	3 0	3 0
25	Soup meat	lb.	0 3	0 3	0 1
26	Tripe, ox, cooked	12	0	0 4	04
27	Rabbits	pair		the R.E.V. Yard.	2 0
28	Ice	cwt.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 \end{array} $		
29	Dripping	lb.	04	0 4	0 4
30† 31†	Mutton, legs Mutton, loins		**	32	0 4
911	Mutton, loins		All prices less for payment v	s 1 per cent. within 14 days.	All prices net.
Periods	of Contracts		1st October, 193. 1936.	5, to 31st March,	1st April, 1935, to 31st March, 1936.
	and Addresses of Contractors		THOS. PLAYFAI street, Sydney B.7171	R LTD., Argyle-	F. WATKINS PTY. LTD., 184 Bourke- street, Melbourne, C1. Central 9174.
reichu	one numbers				

* Supplies for Westernport — To be delivered by Contractor into Store at Flinders Naval Depot per registered truck, which is to be dustproof and flyproof. Where necessary, Meat is to be wrapped, i.e. if Corned Beef is portion of a consignment, it is to be wrapped to prevent contact with fresh meat. During the period 1st November to 31st March, the Contractor shall, when required by the Ordering Officer, supply all Flinders Naval Depot's requirements of fresh meat in a heavily chilled condition. Such meat must be fresh killed and delivered at a temperature of about 26° Fahr, obtained as a result of quick refrigeration. Cost of chilling is included in the contract rates.

† Note .-- Items 30 and 31 are for issue on repayment only at cost price,

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES-continued.

VEGETABLES.

				Sydney.	·	Hobson's Bay	
	Description.	Per	In Bags.	In Pine- apple Cases.	In Octagon Crates.	and Westernport. In Bags.	
1			s. d.	s. d.	8. d.	s. d.	
	Potatoes Brownell†	cwt.	Potate be pur by Di receip	chased a strict B	ments of nions will s required coard on ands from ng Store	16 Q	
	Onions, brown Spanish		Officer		ig Store	8 0	
	Turnips, white		5 0	56		94	
	Tnrnips, swede	11	7 0	7 6		94 94	
	Paracips		$ \begin{array}{ccc} 13 & 0 \\ 7 & 0 \end{array} $	13 6 7 6		9 4 9 4	
	Pumpkins .		8 0	8 6	9 0	94	
	Cabbages	Ib.	0 14		supplies	0 1	
1	Cauliflowers	144	0 21	to	be ob-	0 2	
1	Carrots	cwt.	12 0	tained		94	
I	Radishes	doz. bcs.	1 6		same are	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{array} $	
ł	Spring Onions		2 0	forwa		2 0	
SH N	Lettuce Beetroot Extra for bags supplied with Vege- tables other than Potatoes and Onions	Ib.	0 3 0 2	or Fl	nt Vessels eet Auxi- . Direct v to	0 3 0 2	
	If not returned	each	0 3	H.M.A not at Purcha Brown toes rized stocks \$Contrac allow only and C In go	A. Ships is uthorized se of nell pota- is autho- for sea		
r	Allowance for containers returned in good order and conditions lods of Contracte	each	Int Oct	0 4	1 0	1 0 1st October, 1935,	
		**	Dec	ember, 1933	35.	31st March, 1935,	
C	mes, addresses, and telephone numb ontractors	bers of	421	OPHER Sussey Dey (M.A		F. WATKINS P? LTD., 184 Bourd street, Melbourd C.1. Central 91	

Prices include delivery as follows :---

Westernport-Potatoes and Onions-F.O.R. Melbourne, consigned per goods freight. All other items-Into store, Flinders Naval Depot.

Sydney-Into B.E.V. Yard, Pyrmont.

Melbourne and Williamstown-On board H.M.A. Ships at wharf or in stream.

‡ New Season's Potatoes are to be supplied as from 31st December, 1935.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES-continued.

	Description.	Per—	8	ydney.	Melbourne and Westernport. Cleaned.	
Item No.			C	leaned.		
			Fresh.	Frozen.	Fresh.	Frozen.
1 2 3 4	Bream (Sea) Flathead Schnapper Smoked blue cod Extra for baskets	1b. 	7d. 8d. 10d. 1s. Nil	Fresh fish prices less 10 per cent. 8d. Nil Nil	} 8d. 7d. 8d. 9d. Nij	8d. 7d. 7d. Nil Nil
	s and addresses and 'phone num	bers of	ALEC FAR	OE, Fishmarket,	DAVID H	VLAND AND
Con	tractors		Sydney.	(M.A.2637)		TY. LTD.
	tractors			(M.A.2637)	456 F Melbourn (C.9232.)	Рту. Lтр., linders-lane e, C.1. er, 1935 to
Period		within t	1st July to 3	1st December, 1935	456 F Melbourn (C.9232.) 1st Octob	PTY. Lu linders-la e, C.1. er, 1935

FRESH MILK AND CREAM AT SYDNEY.

Sydney—Into R.E.V. Yard. Melbourne—On board H.M.A. Ships. Westernport—F.O.R., Melbourne, consigned per passenger freight.

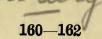
Prices include delivery as follows :---

No.		Rate per gallon,				
12	Fresh Milk Fresh Cream					 s. d. 1 5 12 0

Note-All cans to be returned promptly.

Name and address of Contractor Telephone Number	N.S.W. FRESH FOOD AND ICE COMPANY LTD., 25 Harbour-street, Sydney. M.2981.
Delivery	Man-o'-War Steps, Fort Macquarie
Period of Contract	1st October, 1935, to 31st March, 1936.

 $\mathbf{5}$



SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES-continued.

RABBITS AT SYDNEY.

Description of Item.					Bate.	
Rabbits, Fresh ,, Frozen		.:	.:		.:	s. d. 0 10 per pair 0 11 per pair
Name and Addre	ess of	Contractor	••			JOHN DAVIS, jun., Hay-street, Sydney
Telephone No.						M.A.3028.
Delivery				••		Into R.E.V. Yard, Sydney.
Period of Contra	ct	••				1st October, 1935, to 31st March, 1936.

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 15th October, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

hospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron. and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

-	
N	o.

Subject.

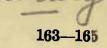
160. German National Flag.

- 161, Classification of Ships in Commission and out of Commission.
- 162. Signal Letters of British Ships,

C.11869.

160 - 162

160.



Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 22nd October, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

Thacandee Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.	Subject.
163.	Employment of Ex-Service Ratings in H.M.A. Naval Establish- ments and the Public Service.
164.	Clubs "Out of Bounds."
165.	Books and Forms.
.12191.	and the second statement of th

GERMAN NATIONAL FLAG.

The Swastika Flag has been declared, by law issued by the German Government on 15th September, 1935, to be the German Empire and National Flag, becoming also the German Merchant Flag.

(B.476/201/441.)

161.

CLASSIFICATION OF SHIPS IN COMMISSION AND OUT OF COMMISSION.

The following amendments are to be made to Navy Order 15 of 1935 :---

- (a) Add "Sydney" to the list of Ships in Class "A".
- (b) Delete "Brisbane" in list of Ships in Class "B" and insert in Class "E".

(603/247/741.)

162.

SIGNAL LETTERS OF BRITISH SHIPS.

The following Commercial Code Signal Letters have been appropriated by the Department of Commerce to the undermentioned ship on the Australian Registry :---

Date.	Signal Letters.	Name of Ship.	Port of Registry and Official No.	Sail, or Steam Rig; and Net Registered Tonnage.	Owner.	
17.9.35	V.L.F.F.	F.F. Kittiwake Sydney 135724		Steam 982-22	Jas. Patrick and Co. Ltd., 19 Bridge- street, Sydney	
				had the me	(000 (001 (100)	

(663/201/493.)

C

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

163 - 165

EMPLOYMENT OF EX-SERVICE RATINGS IN H.M.A. NAVAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Attention is drawn to the amendment to C.O.R., Article 157, appearing in "R.I." 9/35.

2. It is pointed out that, in accordance with the policy of the Government. first preference of employment is given to Returned Sailors and Soldiers. Ex-Naval ratings other than Returned Sailors receive preference as indicated in the Article quoted.

3. C.O.R., Article 157, as amended, will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.

(677/4/172).

164.

CLUBS "OUT OF BOUNDS."

Navy Order 105 of 1935 is to be amended by deleting "Bookshop at 45 High-street, Fremantle" from the list of Clubs in Western Australia.

(509/201/115).

165.

BOOKS AND FORMS.

First supply of the revised edition of O.U. 5408, "Naval Magazine and Explosives Regulations", has been received and distributed. O.U. 5408A/1932, "Naval Cordite Regulations," and the supplementary pamphlet on the "Storage and Handling of Petrol and Paraffin in H.M. Ships", which were retained in a pocket at the back of the superseded edition of O.U. 5408, have not been revised, and no separate issue will be made. It is important, therefore, that these pamphlets should be transferred to the new edition of O.U. 5408 before the copies of the superseded edition are disposed of.

> (A.F.O. 1088/1935.) (571/203/1716.)

2. First supply of the undermentioned publication has been received and distributed :--

O.U. 6184(1) "Addendum No. 1 to Instructions for the Maintenance of Naval Ordnance and Gun Mountings."

> (A.F.O. 810/1935.) (571/203/1701.)

3. The undermentioned loose leaf form has been introduced in place of the book form R.A.N.R. 47. A complete Account on the revised form has been prepared at Navy Office and issued to each R.A.N.R. Depot concerned :---

R.A.N.R. 47 "Account of Naval Stores for Local Defence, Minesweeping and Examination Services."

(480/203/345).

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 29th October, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

hospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships. Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
NO.	Subject.
166.	Educational Test, Part ISeptember, 1935.
167.	Engine Room Ratings—Record of Experience in the Na Service.
168.	Band RatingsMarks of Respect.
169.	Losses of Kit by Ratings Proceeding on Draft.
170.	Charges for Blankets Lost by Neglect.
C.12502.	the second se

EDUCATIONAL TEST, PART I.-SEPTEMBER, 1935.

The following ratings passed the Educational Test, Part I., held on the 5th September, 1935 :---

Name.	Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination
Blackwell, Eric	Stoker	19964	Australia
Dayman, Ralph	Stoker, 2nd Cl	20458	22
McLood, William P	Steward	19869	
Phillips, Bertram G.	Able Seaman	19154	22
Scull, Richard H.	Ordinary Seaman	19904 19917	>>
Williamson, Sydney T. L Bryant, Alan G	Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman	20303	Brisbane
Dans, Henry W	Ordinary Seaman	20212	**
Flesfadar, Arnold A.	Ordinary Seaman	20306	22
Hook, Arthur N	Ordinary Seaman	20232	22
Jarius, Victor	Ordinary Seaman	20224	
Johnson, William A.	Ordinary Seaman	20,219	22
McPhie, Alexander W.	Assistant Steward	20091	9.9
Sheldon, John	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20326	0 "
Bennett, John H.	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20553	Canberra
Cole, Frederick H.	Ordinary Seaman	20200	32
Coles, David G	Ordinary Seaman	20188 20281	24
Errington, Alexander W	Stoker	20007	22
Grant, Allan L	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20710	22
Hann, Roy H. Kelly, Frederick S.	Ordinary Seaman	20020	"
Marr, William H. B.	Ordinary Seaman	19948	>>
McCarten, Rupert C.	Ordinary Seaman	19929	
Morrison, Bernard R.	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20711	>>
Noon, Alfred	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20713	22
Porter, Arthur J. R.	Stoker, 2nd Cl	20714	99
Townsend, Richard T.	Acting Leading Stoker	18586	
Brav, William E	Ordinary Seaman	20748	Cerberus
Bromell, Albert H.	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20864	23
Bromilow, Geoffrey G.	Ordinary Seamar, 2nd Cl. (C.B.)	20869	
Bunnett, John A. L.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd, CL	20734	27
Butler, Desmond L. P.	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20850	**
Davison, Thomas	Stoker, 2nd Cl. Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20883 20845	
Donnelly, Alfred P.		20867	
Doolan, John F Fleming, Thomas W.	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20844	>>
Freer, George E	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20823	99 99
Gardener, Reginald C.	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20847	39
Gates, Hedley C. F.	Assistant Steward	20292	39
Gordon, Albert R.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. (C.B.)	20871	39
Gower, Stanley L	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. (C.B.)	20842	**
Griffin, Robert G. L.	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20836	79
Gunnee, Donald J.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. (C.B.)	20894	
Harriss, Wilfred L.	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20837	
Hatter, Norman L.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20866	37
Haynes, Walter C.	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20840	33
Hill, Dallas E.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. (C.B.) Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. (C.B.)	20895 20841	99
Irving, Lloyd A Jackson, Eric	Ordinary Seaman	20841	**
Jackson, Eric	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20835	37
Kerr, Edward V	Ordinary Seaman	20826	>> >>
Langdon, Herbert	Assistant Cook	20860	,,,
Lanham, Charles W.	Ordinary Seaman	20745	
Lee, Michael L.	Ordinary Seaman	20824	>>
MacAndrews, Colin D.	Ordinary Seaman	20825	99
MacKenzie, Ian W.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. (C.B.)	20865	
Manoel, Harold E.	Ordinary Seaman	20855	99
Marshall, Douglas A.	Ordinary Seaman	20697	
McDougall, Wallace	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20816	
Miller, Arthur J	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. (C.B.)	20834	L.

EDUCATIONAL TEST, PART I.-continued.

Name.	Rating.	0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.
Morton, Murray G.	Ordinary Seaman	20694	Cerberus
Nash, William G	Ordinary Seaman	20693	79
Packham, Laurence L.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. (C.B.)	20849	
Pursell, Douglas N.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20802	,,
Rigg, Henry H	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20887	**
Roche, Phillip D	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20793	
Robinson, Selwyn	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20831	22
Rodd, Alan H	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20881	
Rosevear, Lance	Ordinary Seaman	20858	29
Simpson, James A.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl. (C.B.)	20848	39
Smith, Joseph A	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20839	>>
Stormonth, Owen C.	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20873	
Taylor, Ronald	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20863	22
Weatherburn, Herbert J	Ordinary Seaman	20799	22
Westwood, Edward W.	Assistant Cook	20861	
Whiston, Thomas F.	Ordinary Seaman, 2nd Cl.	20819	""
Wolstenholme, Roy E.	Ordinary Seaman (C.B.)	20846	,,
Headford, David F.	Able Seaman	19814	Moresby
Culley, Harry N	Able Seaman	14029	Penguin
Beele, John A.	Able Seaman	19137	Stuart
Curtis, Harry W. E.	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20072	
Goldsworthy, George D.	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20528	
Hall, Horace E	Ordinary Seaman	20450	Vendetta
Robjent, Walter H.	Stoker, 2nd Cl.	20459	Voyager
	the second second second second		

2. The following ratings passed educationally for Acting Leading Stoker :—

Name.		Ratin	g.		0.N.	Where Serving at Time of Examination.
Fee, Keith		Stoker			19976	Australia
Moorcroft, Edward A.	100	Stoker	14		13686	Brisbane
Palmer, Frank	1.21	Stoker	- 22		12942	
Bryant, Joseph T.	+ +	Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20571	Canberra
Gassner, Joseph C.	4.4	Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20413	,,
Kensell, Jacob R.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20709	,,
Gibson, William		Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20889	Cerberus
Harpley, Jack	+12	Stoker, 3rd Cl.		A	20892	
Herlock, Ronald F. D.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20872	,,
Knight, Arthur P.	+ +'	Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20888	**
McKay, Ronald L.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20890	,,
Mowlan, Alfred J.		Stoker, 3rd Cl.			20885	,,
Sharp, William J. V.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20884	
Stirling, Leslie J		Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20880	,,
Vale, John A.	-	Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20875	,,
Leys, George O	1.0	Stoker			16822	Moresby
Davis, Jack G		Leading Stoker		27.1	18659	Penguin
Peterson, Ralph H.	Ter.	Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20456	Stuart
Boyd, James S		Stoker	2.		18073	Voyager
Clelland, David W.		Stoker, 2nd Cl.			20561	,,
Edwards, Frederick		Stoker			18409	
Page, Edmund H.		Stoker			20049	
,				200		1

3. The necessary notation is to be made on the Service Certificates of these ratings.

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

167-168

167.

ENGINE ROOM RATINGS—RECORD OF EXPERIENCE IN THE NAVAL SERVICE.

The undermentioned forms have been revised to afford information to Ship's Officers and provide a record of service which will be useful to the ratings when seeking civil employment after discharge from the Royal Australian Navy:---

A.S. 1233G (revised	Employment and Efficiency Record of Engine
July, 1935)	Room Artificer and Mechanician.
A.S. 1246A (revised	Employment and Efficiency Record of Stoker

September, 1935) Ratings.

The forms should be helpful to Engine Room ratings in establishing eligibility for Board of Trade examinations and are suitable for presentation to prospective civil employers, to indicate experience in watchkeeping, refitting of various classes of machinery, and maintenance work on board H.M.A. Ships.

2. The top portion of the second and third pages and the last page of each form are to be filled in by the Engineer Officer of the ship in which the rating concerned is serving. When the information has to be obtained from other documents, the word "transcribed" is to be entered with the signature of the Engineer Officer making the transcript.

3. Information for Columns 1 to 27 is not to be transcribed from old forms, but these forms are to be attached to the revised forms for information concerning "Employment and Efficiency" assessments already recorded.

4. Amendments to C.O.R., Article 138, to include instructions regarding recording "Employment and Efficiency" of all Engine Room ratings will be issued in "R.I." Series.

5. On receipt of first supply, which will be issued on demand, the existing Forms A.S. 1233G and A.S. 1246A are to be considered obsolete.

(600/205/325.)

168.

BAND RATINGS-MARKS OF RESPECT.

The following instructions in regard to saluting and removal of headgear are to be observed by R.A.N. Band ratings :---

(a) Saluting-

The Military Salute is to be carried out as laid down in Infantry Training, Volume I., Chapter V., Section 100.

(b) Headgear-

č	Occasion.		Headgear.
(i)	Reading of Warrants (Articles of War)		Removed.
(ii)	Entering an Officers' Mess		Removed.
(iii)	At fortnightly payment		Worn.
(iv)	At Defaulter's Table		Removed.
(7)	Playing hymns, except in church		Worn.
		19/	10 /4 /100)

(349/4/199.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards and included in "R.I." Series.)

169.

LOSSES OF KIT BY RATINGS PROCEEDING ON DRAFT.

5

It has been decided that unless kit bags, suit cases, and tool chests of ratings proceeding on draft from one ship or establishment to another are securely locked during transit, responsibility will not be accepted by the Department for the loss by theft of any portion of the contents.

(434/201/2176.)

170.

CHARGES FOR BLANKETS LOST BY NEGLECT.

Charges for blankets lost by neglect should be based on actual cost price, which will be notified in Navy Orders from time to time. The present price of Pattern 61 Blankets and the special Blankets in use at the R.A.N. College, is 15s. each.

2. Navy Order 27 of 1932 is hereby cancelled.

(612/235/406.)

Navy Office, Melbourne, 12th November, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS,

1	No.	Subject.	
1	71.	Examination Results-Non-substantive Ratings.	
1	72.	Signal Letters of British Ships.	
1	73.	B.R. 93 "Manual of Victualling "—Gratuitous 'Issue Addendum.	C
C.12975	. 12		

he submer ? I destroy down out Bally United

EXAMINATION RESULTS-NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATINGS.

The following results of examinations carried out at Flinders Naval Depot for various non-substantive ratings are promulgated for information :—

Name.	0.N.	Rating.	N/S. Rating.	Ship Re- commended by—	Course.	Result.	Percentage Marks Obtained.
Duns, J. Cornish, A. T Nichols, M. A	19115 14127 N.Z.D. 777	A.B. Ldg Sea. A.B.	S.G.	Stuart Cerberus N.Z.D.	R.T.2	Passed	86·1 76·5 72·3
Simon, M. N Hislop, T. M.	19451 N.Z.D. 1078	**	" **	Cerberus N.Z.D.	s	"	$65 \cdot 9 \\ 74 \cdot 2$
Moore, F.	N.Z.D. 868	"		.97	,,	**	66.4

Dates of completion of courses-13th September, 1935.

(C.A.F.O. 1279/1930.) (465/207/884.)

172.

SIGNAL LETTERS OF BRITISH SHIPS.

The following commercial Code Signal Letters have been appropriated by the Department of Commerce to the undermentioned ships on the Australian Registry :--

Date.	Signal Letters.	Name of Ship.	Port of Registry and Official No.	Sail, or Steam Rig; and Net Begistered Tonnage.	Owner.
9.10.35	V.L.F.G.	Gunbar	Sydney, 131507	Steam 191.52	Freighters Ltd., 11 Phillip - street, Sydney
17.10.35	V.L.F.F.	Cardross (formerly Kittiwake)	Sydney, 135724	Steam 982.22	James Patrick & Co. Ltd., 19 Bridge- street, Sydney
17.10.35	V.J.P.L.	Bidelia (formerly Cardross)	Melbourne, 153919	Steam 775	John Éurke Ltd., Brisbane

2. Navy Order 162 of 1935 is cancelled.

(D.663/201/501.)

173.

B.R. 93 "MANUAL OF VICTUALLING "-GRATUITOUS ISSUE OF ADDENDUM.

With reference to Navy Order 96 of 1935, a further supply of Addendum No. 1 to B.R. 93, Manual of Victualling, has been received.

2. A copy of this Addendum will be issued gratuitously to each officer of the Accountant Branch, except Commissioned and Warrant Writers, and to each supply rating in the R.A.N., and demands for copies for issue accordingly should be forwarded to the Naval Store Officer, Sydney.

(571/202/939.)

C.13298

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

174-177

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 19th November, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

To.	Subject.
74.	Flinders Naval Depot—Christmas Leave.
75.	Regulating Branch and P. & R.T. Instructors—Recommen- dations for.
76.	Form A.S. 1299z—Application for Marriage Allowance—To be forwarded into Navy Office immediately after approval.
77.	Books and Forms.

174-177

2

FLINDERS NAVAL DEPOT-CHRISTMAS LEAVE.

The Training Establishment, Flinders Naval Depot, will close down from a.m. Monday, 16th December, 1935, to a.m. Monday, 6th January, 1936, for the purpose of giving Christmas Leave.

(520/201/666.)

175.

174.

REGULATING BRANCH AND P. & R.T. INSTRUCTORS-RECOMMENDATIONS FOR.

A half-yearly return is to be rendered to the Captain Superintendent of Training from all H.M.A. Ships, containing a list of ratings who are volunteers and are recommended for transfer to the Regulating Branch. The return is to be rendered on 1st January and 1st July in each year.

2. A copy of the Service Certificate of each volunteer, when recommended for the first time, is to accompany each return.

3. With regard to C.O.R., Article 160a., the half-yearly return of ratings recommended to qualify as P. & R.T. Instructors is no longer required, as recommendations should be rendered monthly on Form A.S. 1303.

(349/11/34.)

176.

FORM A.S. 1299Z—APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE —TO BE FORWARDED INTO NAVY OFFICE IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPROVAL.

In future, duplicate Forms A.S. 1299Z are to be forwarded to the Director of Navy Accounts immediately after approval by the Commanding Officer instead of quarterly as heretofore.

(407/214/832.)

177.

BOOKS AND FORMS.

The undermentioned publications have been received and distributed. Further supply of O.U. 5292 is being obtained to complete distribution :---

O.U. 5292. "Block Sketch Cards of British War Vessels, 1934" (except plates 7, 17, 18, 21-23, 29, 36-38 and 42, which will be issued later). (A.F.O. 301/1935.)

(571/203/1727.)

O.U. 6280. "Equipment of Naval Stores for Armed Merchant Cruisers, Fast Liners, Defensively Equipped Merchant Ships and Staffs of the Naval Control Services."

> (A.F.O. 1630/1935.) (571/203/1717.)

B.R. 5 (1.) Addendum No. 1 to B.R. 5. "Manual of Naval Cookery."

(A.F.O. 2755/1935.) (571/202/925.)

B.R. 159/1934. "R.N. Handbook of Field Training."

(A.F.O. 1464/1935.) (571/202/937.) 1227

177.

B.R. 696 (Part II.). "Instructions for the Inspection, Receipt, Care, &c., of W/T, Asdic, and Allied Stores."

3

(A.F.O. 1009/1935.) (571/202/917.)

2. The undermentioned forms have been revised. First supply will be issued on demand when stock of the existing forms is exhausted. Attention is directed to the revised instructions printed inside the front cover of A.S. 559Y :=

A.S. 45. "Transfer List."

(480/202/2820.)

A.S. 559Y. "Cartage Warrant for the Conveyance of Service Baggage."

(480/202/2841.)

3. With reference to Admiralty Fleet Order 697/1935, the undermentioned form has been introduced, and first supply will be issued without demand :—

A.S. 188. "Half-yearly Report on P. & R.T. Instructions."

(480/202/2866.)

Navy Office. Melbourne, 26th November, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
178.	French Sloop "Savorgnan de Brazza "—Visit to Queensland Ports.
179.	H.M.A.S. "Penguin "-Christmas Leave.
180.	V/S and W/T Non-substantive Rates.
181.	Navigation (Wireless Telegraphy) Regulations.

FRENCH SLOOP "SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA "-VISIT TO QUEENSLAND PORTS.

2

Advice has been received that the French Sloop Savorgnan de Brazza will visit Townsville from 5th to 9th December, and Brisbane from 13th to 17th December, 1935.

(603/203/481.)

179.

H.M.A.S. "PENGUIN "-CHRISTMAS LEAVE.

H.M.A.S. Penguin will give Christmas Leave as follows :----

Ratings Residing in—	Leave Commences	Leave Expires—	
Queensland Victoria New South Wales	First Watch. p.m. 4th December, 1935 p.m. 4th December, 1935 p.m. 5th December, 1935	a.m. 28th December, 1935 a.m. 28th December, 1935 a.m. 27th December, 1935	
Queensland Victoria New South Wales	Second Watch. p.m. 27th December, 1935 p.m. 27th December, 1935 p.m. 27th December, 1935 Both Watches.	a.m. 20th January, 1936 a.m. 20th January, 1936 a.m. 18th January, 1936	
South Australia North Queensland, Tas- mania, and Western Australia	p.m. 11th December, 1935 As convenient	a.m. 6th January, 1936	

(520/201/670.)

180.

V/S AND W/T NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATES.

In order to expedite the training and qualification of men in V/S and W/T non-substantive rating, the following arrangements have been approved as a temporary measure :—

- (a) Signalmen and Telegraphists may take the examination for Trained Operator after 1 year's seniority, and, when qualified, be rated Trained Operator not earlier than the date of attaining 18 months' seniority.
- (b) Trained Operators may take the course for V/S3 or W/T3 after 2 years' seniority as Signalman or Telegraphist.
- (c) Courses for V/S and W/T non-substantive rates will be reduced temporarily, to the following periods :--

V/S3	••	• •		5 weel		
V/82	1.360	• • •	•••	6 ,,	100 100	
W/T3		••	de e alto	51, ,,		
W/T2	••	••	1	.0 ,,		
					(349/16/	101.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

181

NAVIGATION (WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY) REGULATIONS.

181.

The Navigation (Wireless Telegraphy) Regulations, which govern the provision of wireless telegraph installations in cargo and passenger ships are contained in Statutory Rule, 1935, No. 64, dated 12th July, 1935, and came into operation on 1st October, 1935. Copy of these Regulations is being supplied to the Rear-Admiral Commanding, H.M.A. Squadron, and the Captain Superintendent of Training.

2. With reference to Navy Order 94 of 1934, the Rear-Admiral Commanding, H.M.A. Squadron, and the Captain Superintendent of Training are being placed on the Distribution List for the "Navigation Act and Regulations".

3. Navy Order 6 of 1935 is cancelled.

(622/202/2106.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 10th December, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacandie Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
182.	Specialist Courses.
183.	Home Ports of H.M.A. Ships.
184.	Use of Terms "Iran" and "Iranian".
C.14212.	

SPECIALIST COURSES.

With reference to Navy Order 18 of 1935, the following officers have been selected to undergo Specialist Courses :---

Course .		Date of Commencement.		Officer.	
Torpedo Observer	 		April, 1936 April, 1936	::	Lieutenant T. K. Morrison, R.A.N. Lieutenant P. E. Carr, R.A.N.

2. Officers will also probably be required to specialize as under :--

		Course.		Numbe required.	Date of Commencement of Course.
Gunnerv				 1	September, 1936
Navigation				 î	April, 1937
Signals				 ī	December, 1936
Anti-Subma	arine			 1	January, 1937
Observer	100			 1	April. 1937
		ereational Tr	raining		
Course)	au.	142		1	March, 1938
Surveying	- 22			 2	To join Moresby April, 1936

3. Applications are invited from officers of not less than two years' seniority nor more than five years' seniority as Lieutenant at the time of commencement of the courses indicated, and should be accompanied by recommendations of Commanding Officers. Officers may apply to specialize in more than one Branch, specifying the order of preference. Those who have already submitted applications need not again apply, unless it is desired to vary the previous application.

4. There will be no objection to officers who will not have the minimum seniority required, at the time of the commencement of the courses referred to in paragraph 2, submitting their names for consideration in connexion with subsequent vacancies.

5. With regard to Surveying, applications may be submitted by Sub-Lieutenants who have obtained their Watchkeeping and Recommendation Certificates, and Lieutenants of any seniority.

(600/201/956.)

183.

HOME PORTS OF H.M.A. SHIPS.

The Home Ports of H.M.A. Ships in commission are as follows :---

Sydney-

Australia Sydney Moresby Voyager.

Melbourne— Canberra

Stuart Vendetta Yarra.

2. Navy Order 8 of 1934 is hereby cancelled.

(458/201/161.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

3

184.

USE OF TERMS "IRAN" AND "IRANIAN".

Navy Order 70 of 1935 is withdrawn.

(479/201/39.)

point 100 minute of a point of the second

served of the server and the server of

Commonwealth Navy Orders.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 17th December, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron. and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No. Subject. 185. Courses of Training to be carried out at Flinders Naval Depot for the Half-year ending 30th June, 1936. 186. **Books and Forms.**

C.14541

1936.

June, 1936 :--

Gunner's Mate

Course

GUNNERY SCHOOL.

(If minimum of 3 ratings is available)

2

COURSES OF TRAINING TO BE CARRIED OUT AT FLINDERS

carried out at Flinders Naval Depot during the half-year ending 30th

NAVAL DEPOT FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE,

The following is the programme of the various courses of training to be

Appro imate D te of Completion.

30.10.1936

17.4.1936

Date of

Commencement.

20.1.1936

3.2.1936

14

BOOKS AND FORMS.

3

The undermentioned publications have been received and distributed :---B.R.129 (4)-" List of Fixed Stations "-2nd Edition.

> (A.F.O.409/35.)(663/201/465.)

B.R.129 (1)-" List of Coast Stations and Ship Stations"-4th Edition.

> (A.F.O.1713/35.) (571/202/929.)

B.R.129 (2)-"List of Aeronautical and Aircraft Stations"-4th Edition.

> (A.F.O.1993/35.) (571/202/929.)

2. The undermentioned form has been revised. First supply will be issued on demand when stock of the existing form is exhausted :---

A.S.126-" Return of Stores Lost or Damaged."

(480/202/2785.)

3. The undermentioned A.S. forms have been introduced and will be issued in lieu of the corresponding Admiralty Forms when stock of the latter is exhausted :---

(480/202/2880.)

A.S.1320c-" Naval Message Form."

(480/202/2836.)

4. The undermentioned A.S. form has been introduced in lieu of the corresponding Admiralty form, the use of which should be discontinued. First supply will be issued on demand, which should be restricted to actual requirements :--

A.S.1246L-" Sick Berth Ratings' History Sheet."

(480/202/2842.)

5. The undermentioned Admiralty forms have been adopted for use in the R.A.N. and first supply will be issued without demand :-

S.114-" Cooks' Distribution List."

(480/202/2877.)

S.1148 (i)-" Report of Hangfire or Failure of a Tube or Primer to ignite Cartridge or Missfire of a Tube or Primer."

> (A.F.O.1772/35.) (480/202/2894.)

S.1148 (j)-" Report of Failure of Shell or Fuze."

(A.F.O.1772/35.) (480/202/2894.)

By Authority : H. J. GREEN, Government Printer, Melbourne.

186

Director Layer 3.2.1936 10.4.1936 Gunlayer 17.4.1936 Seaman Gunner 13.1.1936 Commence April, 1936 Seaman Gunner (If sufficient ratings are available) 21.2.1936 20.1.1936 Rangetaker 1st Class (Qualifying) 21.2.1936 13.1.1936 Rangetaker 2nd Class Seaman Qualified in Ordnance As requisite TORPEDO SCHOOL. 6.1.1936 Mid. 10.1936 Torpedo Gunner's Mate (Qualifying) 6.1.1936 12.6.1936 Leading Torpedoman (Qualifying) $\hat{a} \neq \hat{a}$ 8.5.1936 6.1.1936 Seaman Torpedoman (Qualifying) 2.41 19.6.1936 16.3.1936 Seaman Torpedoman (Qualifying) OT 22.4.1936 11.9.1936 27.3.1936 Stoker (H.P.E. Course) ... 17.2.1936 4.4 NOTE .--- Requalifying courses as requisite. SIGNAL AND W/T SCHOOL. 13.1.1936 27.3.1936 Wireless Telegraphist 2nd Class (Qualifying) *** Visual Signalman 2nd Class (Qualifying) As opportunity permits Visual Signalman 3rd Class (Qualifying) Wireless Telegraphist 3rd Class (Qualifying) 100 ENGINEERING SCHOOL. Advanced Engineering (Chief E.R.A.'s, E.R.A.'s 3rd Class and above, Chief Mechanicians, and Mechanic-27.4.1936 25.9.1936 ians over 3 years' seniority) Welding (E.R.A.'s of the trade of Coppersmiths, Moulder, Enginesmith and Boilermaker) 3.2.1936 1.5.1936 3.2.1936 3.4.1936 Welding (Shipwrights) Aero Fitting with R.A.A.F. at Laverton (E.R.A.'s of 3.2.1936 27.3.1936 the trade of Fitter, and Fitter and Turner) Leading Stoker (Acting Leading Stokers and Stokers) 15.5.1936 10.2.1936 4.9.1936 Leading Stoker (Acting Leading Stokers and Stokers) 18.5.1936 24.2.1936 13.3.1936 Oil Fuel (Stoker Petty Officers and Leading Stokers) Internal Combustion Engines (Stoker Petty Officers 24.4.1936 16.3.1936 and Leading Stokers) 44 17.2.1936 13.3.1936 Motor Boat Driver (Stokers) Engineer's Writer (Stoker Petty Officers, Leading 17.2.1936 13.3.1936 Stokers and Stokers)

(P.N.600/201/958.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

A.S.308c-" Tactical Exercise and Torpedo Practice Form."

Navy Office, Melbourne, 24th December, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

pospacandie

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

No.	Subject.
187.	Higher Educational TestOctober, 1935.
188.	Schedule of Contract Rates for Supply of Fresh Provision
C.14901.	

R.A.N. HIGHER EDUCATIONAL TEST, OCTOBER, 1935-RESULTS.

The results obtained by candidates in subjects taken by them at the Higher Educational Test, held between 8th and 15th October, 1935, are as given hereunder. Included in these results are the pass marks obtained by each candidate at previous Examinations where such marks are higher than those obtained at the October, 1935. Examination :-

					1			Papers	•				
	1 Street			I.	п.	III.	IV.	v .	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	
Name.	Rating.	Official No.		General Knowledge	English History.	Geography.	Navigation 1.	Navigation II.	Naviga on III	Practica Mat ematic	Mechanics.	Magnetism and Electricity.	Remark≉.
McLeod, Ian F. Moag, Roger F. P. F. Stewart, Ian A. Bennett, Frank C. Houston, John K. Kimble, Frank O. J	Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman Ordinary Seaman Able Seaman Petty Officer Acting E.R.A., 4th	19884 19890 19921 19836 19140 20441	Australia Canterra	76(<i>dd</i>) 66(<i>x</i>) 61	65(ee)	57(ee) 73(aa)	77 77(v)	78(x)	81(y)	82 76 61 62(<i>dd</i>) 76	111111		Qualified for Warrant Rank
May, Robert A. Miller, Austin L. Folin, James R. Anderson, Douglas M.	Telegraphist C.P.O. Writer P.O. Telegraphist Supply Assistant	19068 6348 13524 20179	Cerberus	57(ee) 61		75 56(<i>l</i>)	60(1)		64(k)	55(t) 80			Qualified for Warrant Rank
Bell, Alexander J.	Writer	20172		77(dd)	79(dd)	77(dd)	46		+,+;	61(<i>dd</i>)		14	Qualified for Warrant Rank Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class
aldwell, Loel J.	Supply Assistant	19617		79(z)	75(z)	79(cc)		+ 42		67(<i>dd</i>)		-	Qualified for Warrant Rank Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd
alls, James W.	Supply Assistant	20174	,, **	75		80	94		24	544	-	-	Class Qualified for Warrant Rank
ordon, Francis G	Leading Seaman	19535		61(z)	-17	69(z)	86(ee)	60(y)	++	83(cc)	67	78	{ Qualified for Warrant Rank Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class
lodgson, Henry O'B. IcDonald, John	Petty Officer Leading Seaman	17173 11715	10 44 11 12	75(cc)	-	63(ee) 67(cc)	65(aa) 78(z)	79(cc)	82(d d)	70(z)	**		Qualified for Warrant Rank Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class

Mellor, Clement R. Moodie, David L.	Petty Officer Ordinary Telegraphist	12973 20112	Cerberus		144 14		68(w)	77(j) 56	22		58 96(4d)	57	šô	Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class
Pennefather, Noel B Purton, Claude L.	Supply Assistant P.O. Steward	$20177 \\ 11256$	10 10		55 56		56					34 **		Qualified for Warrant Rank
Raymont, William D.	Petty Officer	14792	,,		77(ee)		87(ee)	78(ee)	**		58	-		Qualified for Warrant Rank Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class
Schofield, Arnold R Shepherd, Milton A	Able Seaman Acting Ordinary Art., 4th Class	19085 20669	0. 10		64	::	71(aa)	78(z)	3.6) 1.1)		66	**		(Class
Simms, Edward L	Ordinary Telegraphist	20337		++	61(ee)		50(ee)	67			58	-		Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class
Sly, Allan Williams, Owen E Willis, Alfred D. J	Petty Officer Writer Petty Officer	$\begin{array}{c} 12171 \\ 20762 \\ 11173 \end{array}$		11	67(dd) 71(cc)	12	70(dd) 75 80(dd)		10	X	-	22		Qualified for Warrant Rank
Greer, William S.	Supply Assistant	20195	Moresby	•••	66	••	56				10	14.8	38	Qualified for Warrant Rank (Qualified for Warrant Rank
Martin, Bertie S.	E.R.A., 2nd Class	10898	Penguin	••	70(ee)		61(ee)	4	10	••	69(dd)	55	22	Awarded H.E. Certificate, 2nd Class
Rose, Athol L.	Writer	19780			75(ee)	66	79(dd)	85	-		95(dd)	144	-	↑ Qualified for Warrant Rank
Turk, Neville Q. A Williams, Donald M	Writer Supply P.O.	20190 17581			68(dd)	164	57					24.8	**	A REAL TO PARTY.
Coulter, Reginald W Greene, Bernard C	Ordinary Seaman Stoker	20378 19489	Sydney	**	67 83(y)	82(w)	75(z)		**		76(ee)	69		Awarded H.E. Certificate, 1st Class
Pitt, Frederick H Lloyd, Frederick K	Petty Officer Acting Chief Petty Officer	14279 10566	Vendetta Voyager		55	11	63	55	**	ij.	1.1	33	**	C1000
(as) M	arks obtained at March	1025 E	amination				1		(m) M	anka ala	tained a	+ 4 nmil	1091	Ever instion

(ee) Marks obtained at March, 1935, Examination.	(w) Marks obtained at April, 1931, Examination.
(dd) Marks obtained at October, 1934, Examination.	(v) Marks obtained at October, 1930, Examination.
(cc) Marks obtained at March, 1934, Examination.	(t) Marks obtained at November, 1929, Examination.
(aa) Marks obtained at March, 1933, Examination.	(1) Marks obtained at October, 1925, Examination.
(z) Marks obtained at November, 1932, Examination.	(k) Marks obtained at May, 1925. Examination.
(y) Marks obtained at March-April, 1932, Examination.	(j) Marks obtained at October. 1924, Examination.

(x) Marks obtained at November, 1931, Examination.

Maximum marks in each subject—100. 75 per cent. of total marks is considered a First Class Pass. 55 per cent. of total marks is considered a Second Class Pass.

2. The marks obtained by candidates in subjects in which they did not pass are not shown above. Should any candidate desire to be informed of these marks, he should make application to the Commanding Officer of the Ship or Establishment in which he is serving, who has been supplied with a statement of the full results obtained by each candidate at the Examination. Notations as regards the award of Higher Educational Certificates and "Qualified Educationally for Warrant Rank" (Q.W.R.) should be made on the Service Certificates of the ratings concerned.

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

(465/204/628.)

ယ

8

N

187

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES FOR SUPPLY OF FRESH PROVISIONS TO H.M.A. SHIPS AND NAVAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

DAIRY PRODUCE.

Period 1.1.36 to 31.12.36.

Item No.	Description.	Hobson's Bay	and Westernport.	Sydney.				
1	Bacon *Ham (16 lb. or under)	9d. lb., net—" Dandy "			8 ³ 4d. lb., net—" Waratah "			
3	Butter (in prints)	ls. lb., net—" Dandy "	Market rates — "Sunny South" brand, less 1 per cent.		Market rates, net—" Short- horn," " Peerless," "Emu," "Candelo," or "Calliope" brands			
4 4▲	Cheese, Semi-matured Cheese, Matured	·· ·· {	Market rates, less 14 per cent. — "Koyuga," "Maffra," "Tongala," "Loorana," or "Blain" brands	··· ·· ··	Market rates, less 1 per cent. Market rates, less 1 per cent.—"Yatte," "Bo- dalla," or "Kiora" brands			
5	Eggs, new laid		Market rates, less 11 per cent.	Market rates—"Sunrise," less 3 per cent.	oranus			
6	Egg Cases, specially fitted with containers or fillers if not returned in good order and condition		Non-returnable, 2s. 6d. each, 30 dozen Returnable, 6s. each, 25 dozen	2s. 6d. each, 30 dozen cases 1s. 3d. each, 15 dozen cases	4.			

Names, Addresses, and Telephone Nos. of Contractors—	Gippsland CoOp. Bacon Curing Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 42 Dandenong (D'nong 44)	Gippsland and Northern Co-op. Co. Ltd., 494 Flinders-lane, Melbourne, C.1. (Cent. 9140)	N.S.W. Egg Marketing Board, 28-36 Mountain- street, Ultimo (M.4123)	Foley Bros. Limited, 355–7 Sussex-street, Sydney (M.6111)
---	---	--	---	---

Prices include delivery as follows :---

Sydney.-Into R.E.V. Yard, Pyrmont, Sydney.

Melbourne and Port Melbourne.--On board H.M.A. Ships at wharf, or f.o.b. H.M.A. Ships at Port Melbourne.

Williamstown Wharf.-Bacon-No extra charge. Butter, Cheese, Eggs-Additional charge of 5s. per delivery.

Westernport.-F.o.r. Melbourne consigned per passenger freight.

Vessels in Stream in Hobson's Bay.—Contractors to be reimbursed the actual amounts expended on launch hire, which shall be prepaid by Contractors, and amounts shown in their accounts, the receipt voucher for payment being attached to claims. Before such accounts are passed for payment officers concerned shall satisfy themselves that Contractors have arranged hire at reasonable rates.

* Item 2 is for issue on repayment only at cost price.

188

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES-continued.

VEGETABLES.

		1.1		Sydney.		Hobson's Bay
Item No.	Description.	Per	In Bags.	In Pineapple Cases.	In Octagon Crates.	and Westernport. In Bags.
1 2 3456789011228415	Potatoes— Brownell † Carmen Onions, brown Spanish Turnips, white "swede" Parsnips Marrows Pumpkins Cabbages Cabbages Cabificevers Cariots Spring Onions Lettuce Beetroot Extra for bags supplied with vegetables other than potatoes and onions if not returned	cwt. b. cwt. doz. bcs. b. each each	purchase District demands	when s. forwarde Freight' Fleet An Direct 3 H.M.A. not auth ? Purchas Brownell is authou sea stock \$ Contrac allow reb	ns will be uired by receipt of treceipt of treceipt of treceipt of treceipt of treceipt of treceipt of treceipt of	 <i>d</i>. <i>B</i> <i>B</i>
Peri	ods of Contracts	••	1st Janua June, 1	ary, 1936, 936.	to 30th	1st October, 1935, to 31st March, 1936.
	nes, Addresses, and Telephone Num nutractors	ibers of	Sussex	HER STANI - street, M.A. 4112	Sydney	F WATKINS PTY LTD., 184 Bourke street, Melbourne C.1. ('Phone Cent 9174)

Prices include delivery as follows :---

Westernport-Potatoes and onions-F.o.r. Melbourne consigned per goods freight. All other items- Into store, Flinders Naval Depot.

Sydney-Into R.E.V. Yard, Pyrmont.

Melbourne and Williamstown-On board H.M.A. Ships at wharf or in stream,

7

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT RATES-continued.

FISH.

				Sydi	ney.	Melbourne and Westernport.		
Item No.			Per	Clea	ned.	Cleaned.		
				Fresh.	Frozen.	Fresh.	Frozen.	
1 2 3 4	Bream (Sea) Flathead Schnapper Fillets Smoked Blue Cod Extra for baskets		IЪ.	6d. 8d. 1s. (local) 10d.	5d. 7d. 5d. 9d. 10d.	8d. 7d. 8d. 9d.	8d. 7d. 7d.	
Name	s and Addresses of C	Contractors	**	MARKS AND Regent-lan Sydney.	e, Redfern,	PTY. LTD.	AND AND SONS , 456 Flinders Ibourne, C.1	
Period	s of Contracts		44	1st January t 1936	o 30th June,	1st October, March, 19	1935, to 31st 36	

Weights-Supplies to be delivered	within the following lin	aits :
----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------

		Minimum.		Marimum.
Flathead	 	 12 oz.		2 lb. 8 oz.
Sea Bream	 • • •	 8 oz.	•-•	1 lb.
Schnapper	 	 1 lb.	••	6 lb.

Prices include delivery as follows :---

Sydney-Into R.E.V. Yard.

......

Melbourne-On board H.M.A. Ships.

Westernport-F.o.r. Melbourne consigned per passenger freight.

Navy Office, Melbourne, 31st December, 1935.

The following Orders, having been approved, are hereby promulgated for information and guidance, and necessary action.

By direction of the Naval Board,

poppacande

Secretary.

The Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M.A. Squadron, and Commanding Officers of H.M.A. Ships, Officers in Charge of H.M.A. Naval Establishments, and others concerned.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.	Subject.
189.	Examination Results-Non-substantive Ratings.
190.	Courses for Higher Non-substantive Rates-Re-engagement.
191.	Uniform Clothing Obtained from Commonwealth Clothing Factory, Melbourne.
192.	Enrolment of Officers and Men on Commonwealth and State Electoral Rolls.
193.	Motor Car Insurance Policies—Effect of Endorsements.
194.	"Staybrite "Steel Mess Utensils, &c.

-C.15173.

189

EXAMINATION RESULTS—NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATINGS.

 $\mathbf{2}$

The following results of examinations carried out at Flinders Naval Depot for various non-substantive ratings are promulgated for information :---

Name	0.N.	Rating.	N/S. Rating.	Ship Re- commended by—	Course.	Result.	Percentage Marks Obtained.
Fox, C	N.Z.D.	A.B.		N.Z.D	S.G. (a)	Passed	83*5
Grice, B. F.	1035 N.Z.D.		Ŧ.Ŧ.		**	:**	79-2
McPike, F. J.	1081 N.Z.D.	**		30 **			77.9
Watson, T. E	943 N.Z.D.		++		1.		75.4
Simpson, D.	1013 N.Z.D.				S.G. (b)		89*6
Hogan, W. V. C.	1133 N.Z.D.	Ldg. Sea.					81.1
Nant, W. J.	848 N.Z.D.	A.B.					80.9
Mason, E. J.	1119 19705			Penguin	**	**	80.9
Partington, O	19000 N.G.D.			Cerberus	12		79.8
Shaw, J. D. E	N.Z.D. 1093	"	12	N.Z.D	19	.91	79
Myles, J. B.	N.Z.D. 1118	- 192	1978	1 1 (111)	.17		78.8
Cheadle, G. D. V. C.	19635	**	3.8	Penguin	**	**	77.7
Onley, T. C.	19557				**		76-8
Manson, R. E	N.Z.D. 1016	4.0	2414.2	N.Z.D	-19	**	75.1
Kilmister, R. T. J.	19351	17		Cerberus			72
Shaw, A. C. H.	N.Z.D. 1030		**	N.Z.D	*		67*7
Aley, T. E.	N.Z.D. 932				**		67.*4
McCallum, C. M. A.	19028	A/Ldg. Sea.	33	Vendetta	S.T.	**	91
Williams, G. J.	19631	A.B.		Cerberus			84
McGahey, J. E.	19199		1.410				83
Crothers, S.	19704			Canberra			82
Ross, D. F. C	12224					**	82
Brown, W. H	19720			Stuart	**		79
Miller, C. J.	18842			Voyager		***	79
Campbell, W	N.Z.D.			N.Ž.Ď	38		78
• í	1126						
McClenaghen, G.	N.Z.D. 1088	**			**:		77
Udy, C.	N.Z.D. 1084	**	**	(az. 44			75
Stone, E. J. G. Crewe, G. C. F.	$\begin{array}{r}19715\\16038\end{array}$			Canberra Vendetta	**		74 68
Isenhood, C. A.	6437		222	Stuart			66
Jenner, F. A.	18044	**	1.3	Cerberus	,,	Failed	63
Smith, C. J.	19188	"		* **	"	(White-	43
Finn, K. D.	19727		S.G.		G.L. Writer	head) Passed	83.8
Robertson, F. E.	19730						82
T TT			22	35. 55	**		76.8
Jones, H.	19657	- PL	177		3.4	198	10.9

EXAMINATION RESULTS-NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATINGS-continued.

Name.	O.N.	Rating.	N/S. Rating.	Ship Re- commended by—	Course.	Result.	Percentage Marks Obtained.
Squires, R. J	N.Z.D. 840	Ldg. Sea.	G.L.2	N.Z.D	D.L.	Passed	81.7
Welsh, J.	14164	**	R.T.	Penguin	Diver 2nd Class	,,	81
McDonald, C. N.	19071	A.B.	Q.O.	Canberra	,,	,,	75
James, F. L. A.	16983		S.G.	,,	Q.O.	48	80.5
Howarth, H. E.	18291		**	84		,,	80
Hatfield, G. E	19559	"	,,	Cerberus		12	78

Dates of completion of courses :---

Seaman Gunner (a)		 28th August, 1935.
" (b)		 6th December, 1935.
Seaman Torpedoman		 23rd October, 1935.
Gunnery Lieutenant's Writer		 8th November, 1935.
Director Layer	24	 27th November, 1935.
Diver 2nd Class		27th November, 1935.
Seaman Qualified in Ordnance		 12th December, 1935.
		(465/207/897.)

(C.A.F.O. 1279/1930.)

190.

COURSES FOR HIGHER NON-SUBSTANTIVE RATES— RE-ENGAGEMENT.

Cases have occurred where ratings have joined H.M.A.S. *Cerberus* for the purpose of undergoing courses for higher non-substantive rating, to whom the provisions of C.O.R., Article 130, clause 3, are applicable, but who have not been desirous of re-engaging.

2. The attention of Commanding Officers is accordingly drawn to C.O.R., Article 130, clause 3. In future, no rating is to be discharged from the ship in which he is serving for the purpose of undergoing any of the courses concerned until he has either effected the necessary re-engagement or definitely signified his intention of doing so.

(349/1/1805.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

191.

UNIFORM CLOTHING OBTAINED FROM COMMONWEALTH CLOTHING FACTORY, MELBOURNE.

It has been disclosed that requirements of made-to-measure uniform for ratings have on occasions been obtained from the Commonwealth Clothing Factory, Melbourne, without the necessary official orders having been placed by the Accountant Officer of the Ship or Establishment concerned. Attention is therefore drawn to the provisions of C.O.R., Article 438, clause 2, in this respect.

ENROLMENT OF OFFICERS AND MEN ON COMMONWEALTH AND STATE ELECTORAL ROLLS.

Navy Order 210 of 1930 is to be amended by deleting the table in Clause 3 and inserting the following in lieu :—

Name of Ship.		-	Commonw	State Rolls.	
		Home Port.	Division.	Subdivision.	State Electoral District.
Australia Sydney Moresby		Sydney	East Sydney	King	King
Voyager Canberra Stuart Vendetta Yarra		Melbourne	Flinders	Dromana	Mornington

(See Navy Order 183 of 1935.)

(458/201/160.)

(This Order will be reprinted for posting on Notice Boards.)

193.

MOTOR CAR INSURANCE POLICIES—EFFECT OF ENDORSEMENTS.

With reference to clauses 4 and 5 of Article 169 of Naval Financial Regulations and Instructions, the attention of all members whose car insurance policies are at present endorsed in accordance with such Article should be drawn to the possibility that, in the light of a recent legal judgment of the Supreme Court of Victoria, such endorsement may render the policy of doubtful value in respect of the cover normally furnished by an unendorsed policy.

2. It would appear that some policies contain a clause which has the effect of rendering certain benefits of the policy non-effective where the insured consists of more than one person or includes a firm or partnership or company, or any incorporated body.

3. Members in their own interests should examine the effect of the endorsement referred to in paragraph 1, so far as the wording of the particular policies held by them is concerned, and take up with the Insurance Company the matter of cover provided under the policy.

(D.511/201/37.)

194.

"STAYBRITE" STEEL MESS UTENSILS, ETC.

After exhaustion of the present Yard stock of Tea Urns $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallons, Fish Kettles and Yeast Measures, 1 pint and 1 quart, made from tin-plate, articles of similar type made of "Staybrite" Steel will be issued. Such stainless steel articles are expected to give very long service under normal Naval conditions, and are to be accounted for in the Store Accounts concerned separately from the tin-plate articles.

2. For the purpose of assessing values of losses or damage by neglect, the rate communicated by the Victualling Store Officer on Issue Vouchers, and not the Rate Book price, is to be utilized in the case of "Staybrite" Steel articles.

(530/204/446.)

